

Volume 4: List of DAF18 Variables

August 2020

Submitted to:

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support
Washington, DC 20024-2796
Project Officers: Paul O’Leary and Debra Tidwell-Peters
Contract Number: SS00-16-60003

Submitted by:

Mathematica
1100 1st Street, NE
12th Floor
Washington, DC 20002-4221
Telephone: (202) 484-9220
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763
Project Director: Jody Schimmel Hyde
Reference Number: 50214.Y3.T05.530.360

Suggested Citation: “Disability Analysis File 2018 (DAF18) Documentation: Data from January 1994 through December 2018.” Washington, DC: Mathematica, August 2020.

This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.

CONTENTS

GLOSSARY	V
OVERVIEW OF DAF DOCUMENTATION.....	IX
I. VARIABLE CHANGES IN THE DAF.....	1
II. DAF VARIABLES GROUPED BY ANALYTIC CATEGORIES	13
A. Variables related to record identification	13
B. Variables related to widows and auxiliary beneficiaries	14
C. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries.....	15
D. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information	17
E. Variables related to beneficiary age	19
F. Variables related to diagnosis codes.....	21
G. Other disability and medical variables.....	23
H. Variables related to application and award information	27
I. Variables related to continuing disability status.....	34
J. Variables related to post-entitlement status	38
K. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts	43
L. Variables related to earnings, income, and work	46
M. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation.....	51
N. Variables related to SVR Agency program participation	54
O. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers	57
P. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files.....	65
III. DAF VARIABLES GROUPED BY COMPONENT	67
A. Variables in the DMG component and DAF Data Marts	67
B. Variables in the DAF Annual files	87
C. Variables in the DAF Ticket component.....	96
D. Variables in the Payments component.....	102
IV. VARIABLES IN THE DAF-LINKABLE FILES.....	113
A. Variables in the DAF-RSA files.....	113
B. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file	165

TABLES

I.1.	DAF18 variable changes.....	2
I.2.	DAF17 variable changes.....	5
I.3a.	Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12	6
I.3b.	Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12	11
II.1.	Variables related to record identification.....	13
II.2.	Variables related to widows and other auxiliary beneficiaries	14
II.3.	Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries	15
II.4.	Variables related to beneficiary demographic information.....	17
II.5.	Variables related to beneficiary age.....	19
II.6.	Variables related to diagnosis codes	21
II.7.	Other disability and medical variables	23
II.8.	Variables related to application and award information	27
II.9.	Variables related to continuing disability status	34
II.10.	Variables related to post-entitlement status.....	38
II.11.	Variables related to benefit and payment amounts ¹	43
II.12.	Variables related to earnings, income, and work ¹	47
II.13.	Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation	51
II.14.	Variables related to SVR Agency program participation.....	54
II.15.	Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers	57
II.16.	Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files	65
III.1.	Variables in the DMG component	67
III.2.	Variables in the ADM	85
III.3.	Variables in the DAF Annual files	87
III.4.	Variables in the Ticket Base file	96
III.5.	Variables in the Ticket Annual files	98
III.6.	Variables in the Payments Horizontal file	102
III.7.	Variables in the Payments Vertical file.....	103
III.8.	Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files	104
IV.1.	Variables in the RSA DAF-linkable summary file for RSA-911 files prior to July 2017	113
IV.2a.	Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017	114
IV.2b.	Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020	129
IV.3.	Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file	165

GLOSSARY

AB	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration
ADM	Awardee Data Mart
AIME	Average Indexed Monthly Earnings
B.E.S.T.	Benefits Entitlement Services Team
BFW	Benefits forgone due to work
BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code
BMF	Budget Month Factor
BOAN	Beneficiary's Own Account Number
BOND	Benefit Offset National Demonstration
BOPD	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration
CAN	Claim Account Number
CDR	Continuing Disability Review
CDRCF	CDR Control File
CER	Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment
DAC	Disabled Adult Child
DAF	Disability Analysis File (previously known as TRF)
DBAD	Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract
DCF	Disability Control File
DDS	Disability Determination Services
DER	Detailed Earnings Record
DI	Disability Insurance, also referred to as SSDI
DMG	Demographic component of the DAF
DSN	Dataset names

DWB	Disabled Widow Beneficiaries
EN	Employment Network (also called a TTW provider)
EPE	Extended Period of Eligibility
EVS	Enumeration Verification System
EXR	Expedited Reinstatement
FBR	Federal Benefit Rate
FCI	Federal Countable Income
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standards (in reference to U.S. Census standardized codes for uniform identification of geographic entities)
FRA	Full Retirement Age
HI	Hospital Insurance (Medicare Part A)
HOPE	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration
HUN	Housed Under Number
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases Coding Scheme
IPE	Individualized Plan for Employment, developed by SVR Agency
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
IRWE	Impairment-Related Work Expense
LAF	Ledger Account File
LAUS	Local Area Unemployment Statistics
LRF	Longitudinal Record Format
MBR	Master Beneficiary Record
MBR810	MBR extract, version number 810
MBR814	MBR extract, version number 814
MEF	Master Earnings File
MHTS	Mental Health Treatment Study
MIE	Medical Improvement Expected

MO	Milestone + Outcomes payment system
MPR-EVS	Mathematica's EVS
NBS	National Beneficiary Survey
NSCF	National Survey of SSI Children and Families
NUMIDENT	Numerical Identification File
OIM	Office of Information Management
OO	Outcomes-Only payment system
PAN	Person's Account Number
PASS	Program to Achieve Self-Support
PHUS	Payment History Update System
PIA	Primary Insurance Amount
PIN	Personal Identification Number
POD	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration
POMS	SSA's Program Operations Manual System
PROMISE	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI
Provider	Service provider under TTW (also called an EN)
PUF	Public Use File
REMICS	Revised Management Information Counts System
RIB	Retirement Insurance Benefits
RMA	Retrospective Monthly Accounting
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSA-911	RSA Case Service Report
SAIPE	Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software, used to produce the DAF
SCWF	Standalone Companion Work File

SED	Supported Employment Demonstration
SER	Summary Earnings Record
SGA	Substantial Gainful Activity
SMI	Supplemental Medical Insurance (Medicare Part B)
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
SSN	Social Security Number
SSA	Social Security Administration
SSDI	Social Security Disability Insurance (also referred to as DI)
SSI	Supplemental Security Income
SSI-LF	SSI - Longitudinal File
SSR	Supplemental Security Record
STW	Suspension or termination of cash benefits for work
SVR Agency	State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency
T2	Title II, the SSDI Program
T16	Title XVI, the SSI Program
TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
TCNEI	Total countable non-earned income
TKT	DAF component containing data related to TTW participation
TRF	Ticket Research File, now called the DAF
TTW	Ticket to Work
TWP	Trial Work Period
VR	Federal/State Vocational Rehabilitation program
VRRMS	Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System; data from this system is contained in the Payments component
YTD	Youth Transition Demonstration

OVERVIEW OF DAF DOCUMENTATION

The documentation for the DAF consists of the eleven volumes described below. Questions about these documents should be directed to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. All of these documents are available at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

- **Volume 1: Getting Started with the DAF18.** Provides an overview of the structure and contents of the DAF and related linkable files.
- **Volume 2: Working with the DAF18.** Contains practical suggestions such as how to extract data and interpret blank or missing variables as well as more detailed information on DAF data marts and linkable files.
- **Volume 3: Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF18.** Contains suggestions for working with common research concepts in the DAF such as program participation, benefits paid versus benefits due, and constructed measures related to beneficiary work activity resulting in the loss of cash benefits.
- **Volume 4: Lists of DAF18 Variables.** Contains lists of new, changed, and deleted variables, as well as lists of variables by DAF component and analytic category.
- **Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages.** Contains specifications for each DAF variable, including name, definition, data format, identification of the DAF component to which it belongs, data source, availability, and (where applicable) SAS code used to construct the variable.
- **Volume 6: Validating the DAF18 Against Other Sources.** Provides an explanation of validation methods and summary of validation results.
- **Volume 7: DAF18 Development History and Construction Methods.** Describes key changes in DAF construction methodology over time as well as a description of each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 8: DAF18 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables.** Provides detailed information in both chart and table format on each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 9: DAF18 Source File Descriptions.** Describes the administrative source files used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 10: DAF18 Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains documentation from SSA or other agencies on the administrative source files described in Volume 9.
- **Volume 11: DAF18 Construction Code.** Contains all SAS code used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 12: DAF18 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains a description of the processing of Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) data for linkage to the DAF, along with documentation from RSA on the RSA-911 files.

The following table provides specific locations for common research-related questions and issues.

In order to ...	Refer to ...
Get started with a research task	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF18," for information about selecting beneficiaries using finder files versus selection criteria
Identify what's changed in the latest version of the DAF	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF18"
View lists of DAF variables	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF18 Variables"
Understand individual variable definitions, specifications, and value ranges	Volume 5, "DAF Variable Detail Pages"
Understand the structure of the DAF data files at a high level	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF18"
Identify variables for a specific research task	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF18 Variables," for a list of variables contained within each DAF file and by analytic category
Understand the beneficiaries for which the DAF does and does not contain data	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF18"
Identify administrative data sources for the DAF	Volume 9, "DAF18 Source File Descriptions"
Understand the linkage of the DAF to RSA-911 data and contents of the RSA files	Volume 12, "DAF18 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation"
Generate ideas for using the DAF more efficiently	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF18" and Volume 2, "Working with the DAF18"
Find suggested ways to identify common research concepts in the DAF, such as calculating age of retirement, or disability title	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF18"
Understand what variables have changed in the most recent DAF	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF18 Variables"
Read about how information in the DAF is validated against other sources	Volume 6, "Validating the DAF18 Against Other Sources"

I. VARIABLE CHANGES IN THE DAF

In this chapter, we describe variable changes in the DAF over time. We begin by highlighting changes in recent DAF versions, starting with DAF18 (Table I.1) and then DAF17 (Table I.2). For changes in DAF18, we indicate the nature of the change for variables that have been updated since the last DAF version.

After that, we provide a summary of variables that have been deleted, renamed, or revised since DAF12 for users who have worked with DAF in the past and want to be updated on changes since an earlier DAF version. In Table I.3, we list the most recent name of the variable in the leftmost column; that name could be in DAF18 or in the most recent year the variable was included in the file (if it was deleted). We then show what the name of that variable was named in DAF12. If the variable was not added until a later iteration of DAF, we indicate the DAF version in which it was added and the variable is listed in the cell for that DAF version. If the cells are blank, it is because no change to that variable was made during the year. For variables that were deleted, the cell lists "deleted" in the year the variable was no longer available in the file. If it was renamed, in which case we list the new variable name in the DAF year that the change occurred. If the variable changed in substance due new a new source or a revision to the construction algorithm, we list the variable name with a footnote. For variables that changed, the tables notes offer additional detail about the nature of the change.

Table I.1. DAF18 variable changes

In DAF18, we made the following changes to variables in the DAF core components, data marts, and extracts.

Variable Name	Change Status	Variable Label	DAF Component
ACTIVE_MNTHyymm	Renamed from ACTIVE_MOyymm	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
BFWCMyymm	Updated to include new information in BFWSSI (see below); see Volume 3 for more information	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
BFWSSlyymm	Renamed from BFWSSI_DRAFTyymm after being updated with the version of BFWSSI formerly included in the SCWF; see Volume 3	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
BMFyymm	Incorporated into the Annuals files, previously contained in the SCWF; see Volume 3	BUDGET MONTH FACTOR (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH	New in DAF18	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DMG
DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm	Renamed from DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm	Renamed from DEACTIVE_MOyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm	Renamed from DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
DUNSn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	EN DUNS (n=1-24)	Ticket base
ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm	Renamed from ELIGIBLE_MOyymm	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
EN_MO_MNTHyymm	Renamed from EN_MO_MOyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
EN_OO_MNTHyymm	Renamed from EN_OO_MOyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
FClyymm	Incorporated into the Annuals files, previously contained in SCWF; see Volume 3	FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm	Renamed from FIRST_ASGN_MOyymm	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
FOREIGN_BORN	New in DAF18	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR	DMG
INUSE_MNTHyymm	Renamed from INUSE_MOyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
MAIL_MNTHyymm	Renamed from MAIL_MOyymm	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
PMTTYPEn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
PROVTYPEn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-24)	Ticket base

Table I.1. DAF18 variable changes

Variable Name	Change Status	Variable Label	DAF Component
PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm	Renamed from PMTTYPE_MOyymm	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	Renamed from PROVTYPE_MOyymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
PSTA_MR	New in DAF18	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT	DMG
PSTA_MR_DATE	New in DAF18	DATE OF MOST RECENT LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS	DMG
RSAAGYn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA AGENCY (n=1-5)	RSA
RSAEXTTYPn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-5)	RSA
RSADOAn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-5)	RSA
RSADOEn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-5)	RSA
RSADOEXTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-5)	RSA
RSADOPREMPn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-5)	RSA
RSAIPEn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 onward	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-5)	RSA
STWCMyyymm	Updated to include new information in STWSSI (see below); see Volume 3 for more information	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
STWDlyymm	Algorithm changed slightly to account for better Trial Work Period data; see "What's New in the DAF?" in Volume 1	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
STWSSlyymm	Updated with the version of STWSSI formerly included in the Standalone Companion Work File (SCWF); see Volume 3	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
SSIERNLVLyyymm	Made a small correction in coding for the algorithm described in Volume 3; see "What's New in the DAF?" in Volume 1; also revised based on change to T16 earnings measures listed below	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	Renamed from SVRA_MO_MOyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY: MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	Renamed from SVRA_OO_MOyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY: OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	Renamed from SVRA_TR_MOyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY: TR IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual

Table I.1. DAF18 variable changes

Variable Name	Change Status	Variable Label	DAF Component
T16BEXPAMTyymm	Construction of measure changed; see Volume 3, Section IV.A	SSI BLIND IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (BLIND IRWE) SSR (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
T16EXLAMTyymm	Construction of measure changed; see Volume 3, Section IV.A	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Annuals
T16EXPAMTyymm	Construction of measure changed; see Volume 3, Section IV.A	SSI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Annuals
T16GRSAMTyymm	Construction of measure changed; see Volume 3, Section IV.A	SSI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Annuals
T16NETAMTyymm	Construction of measure changed; see Volume 3, Section IV.A	SSI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
T16PASAMTyymm	Source changed from the SSR to the DCF	SSI PASS AMOUNT (DCF) yyymm	Annuals
T16SEAMTyymm	Construction of measure changed; see Volume 3, Section IV.A	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)	Annuals
TITLE_MNTHyyymm	Renamed from TITLE_MOyyymm	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Ticket annual
TKT1YRMLDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKT3YRMLDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTADHMLDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTASGNDDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTCUPMLDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTINTMLDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTMAILDDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTSELDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTTERMDDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTUNASGDTn	Increased the number of 'n' occurrences	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base

Table I.2. DAF17 variable changes

This table lists variables that were changed in DAF17. It does not include the new variables from updated VRRMS and RSA-911 layouts that were added in DAF17.

Variable Name	Change Status	Variable Label	DAF Component
DOBBEST	Changed, see Table I.3	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	DMG, Annuals, Ticket, Payments
DODBEST	Changed, see Table I.3	BEST DATE OF DEATH	DMG, Annuals, Ticket, Payments
DXPRIBEST	Changed, see Table I.3	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	DMG, Annuals, Ticket, Payments
DXSECBEST	Changed, see Table I.3	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	DMG, Annuals, Ticket, Payments
TOC_HISTn	New	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	DMG
TOC_HIST_STARTn	New	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	DMG
TOC_HIST_NUM	New	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	DMG
BIC_HISTn	New	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	DMG
BIC_HIST_STARTn	New	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) START DATE	DMG
BIC_HIST_NUM	New	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES	DMG
DOEC_DOEI_SAME	New	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WITH SAME DOEC AND DOEI	DMG
DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI	New	HISTORICAL TOB/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WHERE A MISSING DOEC WAS SET TO THE DOEI	DMG
IEA_SEIEyymm	Changed, see Table I.3	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Annuals
TKTINTMLDTn	New	TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTADHMLDTn	New	TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKT1YRMLDTn	New	TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKT3YRMLDTn	New	TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
TKTCUPMLDTn	New	TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Ticket base
SGAyymm	Renamed (SSIERNSGAyymm)	SSI SGA FLAG (yymm = year/month)	Annuals
TKTREMLDDTn	Deleted	TICKET RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-20)	Ticket base
TKTMAILTYPn	Deleted	TICKET MAIL TYPE (n=1-20)	Ticket base
DOBLONG	Renamed (DOBSSR)	DATE OF BIRTH - SSR	DMG
T16LANG	Renamed (LANGSSR)	SSI LANGUAGE	DMG

Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12

In the table below, we list variables that have substantively changed since DAF12, usually in construction or source file, as well as variables that have been renamed or deleted. This table may be of use to researchers who previously worked with an earlier version of the DAF and want to align the variables used in their earlier analysis to the current DAF. The name of the variable in its most iteration is shown in the first column, as of DAF18 or the most recent year in which the variable was included in the DAF. If the variable was included in DAF12, its name is shown in the DAF12 column. If it was added in a later year, the DAF12 column indicates that year. In DAF13 through DAF18, we list the change that occurred. For variables that changed, Table I.3b contains more information about the nature of the change.

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 ¹
_8080_JD	_8080_JD	Deleted					
BFWCMyy³mm	New in DAF15			BFWCM_DRAFT _BOTHyy ³ mm			BFWCMyy ³ mm
ACTIVE_MNTHyy mm	ACTIVE_MO yy ³ mm						ACTIVE_MOyy ³ mm
BFWCM_OLDyy mm	BFWCM_DRAF Ty ³ mm	BFWCM_DRAFT yy ³ mm ²					BFWCM_OLD yy ³ mm
BFWDlyyy³mm	BFWDlyyy ³ mm						BFWDlyyy ³ mm ²
BFWSSIyy³mm	New in DAF15			BFWSSI_DRAFT _BOTHyy ³ mm			BFWSSIyy ³ mm
BFWSSI_OLDyy mm	BFWSSI_DRAF Ty ³ mm	BFWSSI_DRAFT yy ³ mm ²					BFWSSI_OLD yy ³ mm
BOND	BOND		Deleted				
BOND_START	BOND_START		Deleted				
BOND_STOP	BOND_STOP		Deleted				
DEACTIVE_EN_ MNTHyy³mm	DEACTIVE_MO yy ³ mm						DEACTIVE_EN_ MNTHyy ³ mm

Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 ¹
DEACTIVE_MNT Hyymm	DEACTIVE_MO yymm						DEACTIVE_MNT Hyymm
DEACTIVE_SVR A_MNTHyymm	DEACTIVE_ SVRA_MO yymm						DEACTIVE_SVR A_MNTHyymm
DOBBEST	DOBBEST					DOBBEST ²	
DOBCER	DOBREM			DOBCER			
DOBNUM	DOBMBR				DOBNUM		
DOBSSR	DOBLONG				DOBSSR		
DODBEST	DODBEST					DODBEST ²	
DODMBR	BDOD			DODMBR			
DODNUM	DOD			DODNUM			
DODSSR	DEATH_JD			DODSSR			
DXPRIBEST	DXPRIBEST					DXPRIBEST ²	
DXSECBEST	DXSECBEST					DXSECBEST ²	
EBDn	EBDn	EBDn ²					
ELIGIBLE_MNTH yymm	ELIGIBLE_MO yymm						ELIGIBLE_MNTH yymm
EN_MO_MNTHy mm	EN_MO_MO yymm						EN_MO_MNTHy mm
EN_OO_MNTHy mm	EN_OO_MO yymm						EN_OO_MNTHy mm
EVER_SVRA	EVER_VR				EVER_SVRA		
EVER_SVRA_ MO	EVER_VR_MO				EVER_SVRA_MO		
EVER_SVRA_ OO	EVER_VR_OO				EVER_SVRA_OO		
EVER_SVRA_ TR	EVER_VR_TR				EVER_SVRA_TR		
FBRyymm	New in DAF15			FBRyymm	Deleted		
FIRST_ASGN_M NTHyymm	FIRST_ASGN_ MOyymm						FIRST_ASGN_M NTHyymm
FIRSTMIE	FRST_MIE			FIRSTMIE			
FRADATE	RETIREDATE			FRADATE			
IEA_SEIEyymm	New in DAF16				IEA_SEIEyymm	IEA_SEIEyymm ²	

Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 ¹
INUSE_MNTHyymm	INUSE_MOyymm						INUSE_MNTHyymm
IUA_SSDIyymm	IUA1yymm	IUA_SSDIyymm					
IUA_TANFyymm	IUA3yymm	IUA_TANFyymm					
IUA_WCyymm	IUA6yymm	IUA_WCyymm					
LAF	LAF				Deleted		
LANGSSR	T16LANG					LANGSSR	
MAIL_MNTHyymm	MAIL_MOyymm						MAIL_MNTHyymm
MAXAPPRD	APP_RD	MAXAPPRD ²					
MEDEXyymm	MIEXyymm			MEDEXyymm			
MIN_SSI_ELG	MIN_SSI_ELG			Deleted			
NECALCyymm	New in DAF15			NECALCyymm	Deleted		
NONEARNyymm	New in DAF15			NONEARNyymm	Deleted		
PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm	PMTTYPE_MOyymm						PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	PROVTYPE_MOyymm						PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm
RACE	RACE			Deleted			
RACE_ASIAN	RACE_ASIAN			Deleted			
RACE_BLACK	RACE_BLACK			Deleted			
RACE_HISPANIC	RACE_HISPANIC			Deleted			
RACE_NAINDIAN	RACE_NAINDIAN			Deleted			
RACE_OTHER	RACE_OTHER			Deleted			
RACE_UNKNOWN	RACE_UNKNO WN			Deleted			
RACE_WHITE	RACE_WHITE			Deleted			
RACEMISS	RACEMISS			Deleted			
RP	RP			Deleted			
SSIERNLVLyymm	New in DAF16					SSIERNLVLyymm	SSIERNLVLyymm ²
SSIERNSGAyynn	SGAyymm					SSIERNSGAyymm	
STSUPONLY	New in DAF15			STSUPONLY	Deleted		

Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 ¹
STWCM_OLDyymm	STWCMyymm	STWCMyymm ²				STWCMyymm ²	
STWCMyymm³	New in DAF15			STWCM_FClyymm			STWCMyymm
STWDlyymm							STWDlyymm ²
STWSSI_OLDyymm	STWSSlyymm	STWSSlyymm ²				STWSSlyymm ²	STWSSI_OLDyymm
STWSSlyymm³	New in DAF15			STWSSI_FClyymm			STWSSlyymm
SVRA_ALT_CODE	V_ALT_CODE				SVRA_ALT_CODE		
SVRA_EVyymm	VR_EVyymm				SVRA_EVyymm		
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	VR_MO_EVyymm				SVRA_MO_EVyymm		
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	VR_MO_MOyymm				SVRA_MO_MOyymm		SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	VR_OO_EVyymm				SVRA_OO_EVyymm		
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	VR_OO_MOyymm				SVRA_OO_MOyymm		SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	VR_TR_EVyymm				SVRA_TR_EVyymm		
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	VR_TR_MOyymm				SVRA_TR_MOyymm		SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm
T16BEXPAMTyymm					T16BEXPAMTyymm		T16BEXPAMTyymm ²
T16EXLAMTyymm	T16EXLAMTyymm				T16EXLAMTyymm ²		T16EXLAMTyymm ²
T16EXPAMTyymm	T16EXPAMTyymm				T16EXPAMTyymm ²		T16EXPAMTyymm ²
T16GRSAMTyymm	T16GRSAMTyymm				T16GRSAMTyymm ²		T16GRSAMTyymm ²
T16NETAMTyymm	T16NETAMTyymm				T16NETAMTyymm ^{2,4}		T16NETAMTyymm ²
T16PASAMTyymm	T16PASAMTyymm				T16PASAMTyymm ²		T16PASAMTyymm ²

Table I.3a. Summary of Deleted, Renamed, or Changed Variables Since DAF12

Most recent variable name	DAF12	DAF13	DAF14	DAF15	DAF16	DAF17	DAF18 ¹
T16SEAMTyymm					T16SEAMT Yymm ⁴		T16SEAMT Yymm ²
T16SEVERIND yymm	T16SEVERIND yymm				Deleted		
T16VERIND yymm	T16VERINDyy mm				Deleted		
TKTREMLDDTn						Deleted	
TKTMAILTYPn						Deleted	
TSSDyymm	TSSDyymm		Deleted				
TSSlyymm	TSSlyymm		Deleted				

¹In DAF18, we switched STW and BFW variables for SSI beneficiaries that were previously contained in the Standalone Companion Work File (SCWF) with the core measures. These changes also affected the combined version of STW and BFW.

²Indicates variable changed in construction rather than, or in addition to, name. Consult the “Notes” table below for a brief description and the documentation from the DAF year that the change is shown for more details.

³Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7, Section V for more information.

⁴The SSR version of T16 earnings for SSI separated self-employment income (T16SEAMT) from self-employment losses (T16NETAMT). In the DCF, the T16NETAMT incorporates both income and losses into a single variable, so strictly speaking, the DCF- and SSR-sourced T16NETAMT variables are not directly comparable.

Table I.3b. Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12

Most recent variable name	Notes about variable revisions
BFWCMyyymm³	Variable updated to better account for the budget month factor used in retrospective monthly accounting.
BFWCM_OLDyyymm BFWDlyymm	Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information. BFWCM_DRAFTyyymm was changed in the DAF13 to incorporate SSI couple status using CURCOMPyyymm. In DAF18, we added additional information about the TWP completion date to STWDlyymm, which in turn led to small changes in BFWDlyymm.
BFWSSlyymm BFWSSI_OLDyyymm BOND	Variable updated to better account for the budget month factor used in retrospective monthly accounting. BFWSSI_DRAFTyyymm was changed in the DAF13 to incorporate SSI couple status using CURCOMPyyymm. Information on BOND program participation contained in the Surveys & Demonstrations extract, no longer contained in the core DAF files.
BOND_START	Information on BOND program participation contained in the Surveys & Demonstrations extract, no longer contained in the core DAF files.
BOND_STOP	Information on BOND program participation contained in the Surveys & Demonstrations extract, no longer contained in the core DAF files.
DOBBEST DODBEST DXPRIBEST DXSECBEST EBDn	Imputed a missing month value with January and missing day value with 1 (provided year isn't missing) to reduce missingness. Imputed a missing month value with January and missing day value with 1 (provided year isn't missing) to reduce missingness. Variable updated to incorporate data from the SSR Variable updated to incorporate data from the SSR EBDn was incorrectly extracted from the administrative data resulting in erroneous or nonsensical data In previous versions of the DAF. It is correct as of the DAF13.
FBRyyymm	Variable was used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI, first in the SCWF and now in the core Annuals files as of DAF18; it is a constant in each year that can be found in SSA published statistics and therefore is no longer retained on the DAF.
IEA_SEIEyyymm LAF	Additional data populating months from 2002 to 2005 was added. This variable was sourced from the SSI-LF and indicated the most recent SSDI status of SSI benes but without a timeframe is not useful and had a potential to be misused.
MAXAPPRD MIN_SSI_ELG NECALCyymm	Variable construction changed in DAF13. Replaced by a more precise variable called SSIELIG_FIRST. This variable is used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI (formerly in the SCWF, now in the core Annuals). The values should not be used by researchers.
NONEARNyyymm	This variable is used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI (formerly in the SCWF, now in the core Annuals). The values should not be used by researchers.
RACE RACE_ASIAN RACE_BLACK RACE_HISPANIC RACE_NAINDIAN RACE_OTHER RACE_UNKNOWN	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading.

Table I.3b. Descriptions of Changes to Variables Since DAF12

Most recent variable name	Notes about variable revisions
RACE_WHITE RACEMISS RP SSIERNLVLyymm SSIERNSGAyynn STSUPONLY	Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Race variables were dropped in DAF15 because they were incomplete and potentially misleading. Small change to the categorization of earnings to account for cases in which earnings minus exclusions exactly equal the FBR.
STWCM_OLDyymm STWCMyymm³	This variable is used in the construction of STWSSI/BFWSSI (formerly in the SCWF, now in the core Annuals). The values should not be used by researchers. STWCMyymm was changed in the DAF13 to incorporate SSI couple status using CURCOMPyymm. Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.
STWDlyymm STWSSI_OLDyymm STWSSlyymm³	In DAF18, we added additional information about the TWP completion date to STWDlyymm. STWSSlyymm was changed in the DAF13 to incorporate SSI couple status using CURCOMPyymm. Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.
T16BEXPAMTyymm	Variable added in DAF16 when the SSI earnings data was sourced from the SSR, but was deleted in DAF18 when data was sourced from the DCF; see volumes 3 and 7 for more information.
T16EXLAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, but reverted back to the DCF in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16EXPAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, with the construction of the measure changed in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16GRSAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, with the construction of the measure changed in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16NETAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, with the construction of the measure changed in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details. The SSR version of this variable excludes losses from self-employment income (contained in T16SEAMT), while the DCF version incorporates both self-employment earnings and losses.
T16PASAMTyymm	Variable source changed from the DCF to the SSR in DAF16, with the construction of the measure changed in DAF18; see Volumes 3 and 7 for more details.
T16SEAMTyymm	Variable added in DAF16 when the SSI earnings data was sourced from the SSR, with the construction of the measure changed in DAF18.
T16SEVERINDyymm	Variable sourced from the DCF and therefore not applicable when the preferred SSI earnings source changed to the SSR.
T16VERINDyymm	Variable sourced from the DCF and therefore not applicable when the preferred SSI earnings source changed to the SSR.
TSSDyymm	Variable created in the earliest days of TRF that was no longer useful. It indicated that the month was a termination month which is just as easily identified using the LAFyymm variable
TSSlyymm	Variable created in the earliest days of TRF that was no longer useful. It indicated that the month was a termination month which is just as easily identified using the PSTAyymm variable

II. DAF VARIABLES GROUPED BY ANALYTIC CATEGORIES

A. Variables related to record identification

SSDI beneficiaries may receive benefits as a result of their own work history or that of another person. In the DAF database, however, each beneficiary has only one record. The variables below are used to identify and create the single record for each disabled beneficiary.

Table II.1. Variables related to record identification

Variable Name ¹	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
CAN	SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER	The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e. the primary claimant.	DMG, ADM
HUN	SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)	When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date.	DMG, ADM
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM, RSA-911

B. Variables related to widows and auxiliary beneficiaries

These variables help to identify beneficiaries who claim benefits based on their own record, as well as widows and other auxiliary beneficiaries, i.e., disabled beneficiaries who are receiving SSDI benefits under an SSN that is not their own.

Table II.2. Variables related to widows and other auxiliary beneficiaries

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
BIC	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	Identifies type of claimant.	DMG, ADM
BIC_HIST_NUM	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
DPENyymm	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.	Annuals
DUEOyymm	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.	Annuals
HBICn	HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)	This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMn.	DMG, ADM
PNOB	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year.	DMG, ADM
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	DMG, ADM
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM

C. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries

The FIPS_BESTyymm variable is designed to be of primary use to researchers. It contains the FIPS SSI code when that variable is populated. In general, SSI address data is considered to be more reliable than SSDI address data because living arrangements affect SSI payment amounts and are therefore developed timelier and more thoroughly. When FIPS_SSIyymm is not populated, FIPS_DIyymm is used for FIPS_BESTyymm.

Table II.3. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Timing	DAF Component
AWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT OVERALL AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of overall award.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
COUNTY	SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE	3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM
COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Two-digit code indicating state or country of birth; should be used in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN.	One-time based on information in the Numident	DMG
DIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSDI award.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
DOC_SSDI_MR	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM
DOC_SSI_MR	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	One-time as of the date of SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM
DOCn	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	Built from the 831 & 832/833 based on district office that handled the disability decision; up to 16 decisions.	DMG, ADM
FIPS_BESTyymm	FIPS CODE, BEST (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	Annuals

Table II.3. Variables related to geographic location of beneficiaries

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Timing	DAF Component
FIPS_Dlyymm	SSDI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries, in the month indicated.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly DBAD files.	Annuals
FIPS_SSllyymm	SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% files.	Annuals
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	One-time as of the date of MBR and SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM
FOREIGN_BORN	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR	Indicates whether beneficiary was born outside of the US	One-time based on information in the Numident	DMG
PDSCC	SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE	Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the date of SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM
PDZIP	SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the month of SSI_LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM
PDZIP6_9	SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX	ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the month of SSI-LF data extraction.	DMG, ADM
PSTyymm	STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yymm = year/month)	Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	Annuals
RZIP	SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM
SSIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSI award.	Monthly built from ZIP Codes from the monthly CER100% and DBAD files.	ADM
STATE	SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.	One-time as of the date of MBR data extraction.	DMG, ADM
ZIP_Dlyymm	SSDI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-Based ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly DBAD files.	Annuals
ZIP_SSllyymm	SSI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-Based ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Monthly built from monthly CER100% files.	Annuals

D. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information

The best date of birth (DOBBEST) and best date of death (DODBEST) variables are designed to be of primary interest to researchers. They contain the best available data when the underlying administrative data sources conflict, according to algorithm developed in consultation with the SSA. See also the separate lists of geographic and age variables.

Table II.4. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
BGN	SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME	Beneficiary's first name.	DMG, ADM
BLN	SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	DMG, ADM
BMI	SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL	Beneficiary's middle name.	DMG, ADM
CITIZEN	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR	Indicates whether a beneficiary is a US citizen.	DMG, ADM
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DOBCER	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.	DMG, ADM
DOBMBR	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR	Date of birth, just from MBR.	DMG, ADM
DOBNUM	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM
DOBTKT	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.	Ticket Base
DOC_SSDI_MR	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM
DOC_SSI_MR	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM
DOCn	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
DODMBR	SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR	MBR Date of Death.	DMG, ADM
DODNUM	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT	Death date from NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM
DODSSR	SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR	Death date from SSI data.	DMG, ADM
DODTKT	DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE	Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.	Ticket Base

Table II.4. Variables related to beneficiary demographic information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
EDXyymm	EDUCATION LEVEL (yymm = year/month)	This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits. This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988.	Annuals
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDPM	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST	Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDR	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON, EARLIEST	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.	DMG, ADM
FRA	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE	Beneficiary's FRA.	DMG, ADM
FRSTNAME	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME	First name given in the NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM
LANG	SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR	Beneficiary's written language.	DMG, ADM
LASTNAME	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	DMG, ADM
LIVFyymm	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.	Annuals
MALE	MALE INDICATOR	Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.	DMG, ADM
NAMESUFFIX	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX	Beneficiary's name suffix.	DMG, ADM
REPPAYTP	SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE	Indicates type of representative payee.	DMG, ADM
REPPYSSD	SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.	DMG, ADM
REPPYSSI	SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.	DMG, ADM
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SEXMISS	INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA	Indicates if SEX is missing.	DMG, ADM
SLAC	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE	SSI living arrangement code.	DMG, ADM
TOP	SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE	Relationship between the beneficiary and the representative payee.	DMG, ADM

E. Variables related to beneficiary age

These variables specifically concern the beneficiary's age, mostly at specific points in time such as at award and at first eligibility month. Other age-related variables include the age at which the beneficiary achieves FRA and date of birth (DOB) variables from the various administrative data sources. In general, DOBBEST is used to calculate age on the DAF. As described above, DOBBEST considers all of the administrative data sources and selects the best DOB when there is conflicting data according to an algorithm developed in concert with SSA.

Table II.5. Variables related to beneficiary age

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
AWARDAGE	AGE AT OVERALL AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
C_BIRTHDAY	DATE OF BIRTH	Client's date of birth.	VRRMS
DI_AWARDAGE	AGE AT SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSDI award.	ADM
DI_AWARDDAC	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
DI_ELIGAGE	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY (DI_ELIGDT)	Beneficiary's age in first month of SSDI eligibility.	ADM
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DOBCER	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.	DMG, ADM
DOBFLAG	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.	DMG, ADM
DOBMBR	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR	Date of birth, just from MBR.	DMG, ADM
DOBNUM	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.	DMG, ADM
DOBTKT	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.	Ticket Base
ELIGAGE	AGE AT OVERALL FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	ADM
FRA	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE	Beneficiary's FRA.	DMG, ADM

Table II.5. Variables related to beneficiary age

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SSIAWARDAGE	AGE AT SSI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of SSI award.	ADM
SSICHILDAT18	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
SSIELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first SSI eligibility month.	ADM

F. Variables related to diagnosis codes

The BEST diagnosis code variables (DXPRIBEST, DXSECBEST) are designed to be of primary interest to researchers and contain diagnosis code data from the 831 & 832/833 files, from the MBR when 831 & 832/833 data are missing, or from the SSR when the other two sources are not populated. In addition, see Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF diagnosis code variables listed below, including how to identify beneficiaries as statutorily blind under SSA program rules.

Table II.6. Variables related to diagnosis codes

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DIB_DPM	SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR	Indicates whether the disability is permanent.	DMG, ADM
DIB_MDR	SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON	Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.	DMG, ADM
DIG_MR	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	DMG, ADM
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DXPRIBESTyymm	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals
DXPRI_DI	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	DMG, ADM
DXPRI_Dlyymm	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.	Annuals
DXPRI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DXPRI_MBRn	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DXPRI_SSI	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM

Table II.6. Variables related to diagnosis codes

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DXPRI_SSlyymm	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals
DXSECBEST	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM
DXSECBESTyymm	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals
DXSEC_DI	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.	DMG, ADM
DXSEC_Dlyymm	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	Annuals
DXSEC_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DXSEC_MBRn	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DXSEC_SSI	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM
DXSEC_SSIyymm	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	Annuals
SDIG_MR	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	DMG, ADM

G. Other disability and medical variables

Several of these variables refer to disability cessation. Two types of disability cessation apply to SSDI beneficiaries under SSA program rules, cessation related to work and cessation related to medical improvement. Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation. In addition, see Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the disability onset date variables listed below.

Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
ALXyymm	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	Annuals
AWARDDT	DATE OF OVERALL AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
BDCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
BDCn	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
BDOFn	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.	DMG, ADM
BFDn	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.	DMG, ADM
CLM_FIL	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.	DMG, ADM
COMP_STA	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).	DMG, ADM
DACD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DACn	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DDOD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM

Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DDOn	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DIAWARDDT	DATE OF SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
DIBHASn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.	DMG, ADM
DIBREQn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.	DMG, ADM
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY (DIELIGDT)	Beneficiary's age in first month of SSDI eligibility.	ADM
DIELIGDT	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.	ADM
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
DSICLAIMn	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTBFD	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDSICLAIM	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTJUDLVL	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIED	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDDIND	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDREINDT	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDRMVDT	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDRMVRSN	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDSCORE	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM

Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
FIRSTRB	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTRDT	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTRID	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM
HDDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
JUDLVLn	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	DMG, ADM
LODD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
LODn	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	DMG, ADM
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	DMG, ADM
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIA and PIARFCn information.	DMG, ADM
QDDINDn	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDREINDTn	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDRMVDn	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDRMVRSn	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDScoren	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
RBn	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM
RDD	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL	Reason for disallowance or denial.	DMG, ADM
RDTn	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Result of the Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM

Table II.7. Other disability and medical variables

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
RIDn	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SSIAWARDDT	DATE OF SSI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.	ADM
SSIELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first SSI eligibility month.	ADM
SSIELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI.	ADM
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	DMG, ADM
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	DMG, ADM
T16APPLn	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)	Date of appeal	DMG, ADM
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1- 10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	DMG, ADM
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	DMG, ADM
TOC_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.	DMG, ADM
TOC_STARTn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)	Date the Type of Claim is set.	DMG, ADM
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM

H. Variables related to application and award information

These variables provide data related to the initial application for benefits and initial finding of disability. They include variables related to the level of decision, regulation basis code for the disability finding, first payment date, and first eligibility month. Various caveats apply to many of the FIRST, LAST, MAX, and MIN variables. Researchers are encouraged to consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 before using these variables, as well as to see Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF program participation variables listed below, including how to determine initial payment and initial entitlement dates.

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
ALXyymm	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	Annuals
AWARDAGE	AGE AT OVERALL AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.	ADM
AWARDDT	DATE OF OVERALL AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
AWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT OVERALL AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of overall award.	ADM
BDCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
BDCn	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
BDOFn	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.	DMG, ADM
BFDn	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.	DMG, ADM
CLM_FIL	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.	DMG, ADM
COMP_STA	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).	DMG, ADM
DACD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DACn	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DDOD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DDOn	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DIAWARDAGE	AGE AT SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSDI award.	ADM
DIAWARDDAC	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
DIAWARDDT	DATE OF SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.	ADM
DIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSDI award.	ADM
DIBHASn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.	DMG, ADM
DIBREQn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.	DMG, ADM
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY (DIELIGDT)	Beneficiary's age in first month of SSDI eligibility.	ADM
DIELIGDT	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.	ADM
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
DOEC	SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE	Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.	DMG, ADM
DOECD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
DOEID	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DSDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
DSDn	SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)	Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DSICCLAIMn	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.	DMG, ADM
ELG_RD	SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY	Earliest date at which a payment could have been made on an application.	DMG, ADM
ELIGAGE	AGE AT OVERALL FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.	ADM
ELIGDT	DATE OF OVERALL FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI.	ADM
ENTDATD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
ENTDATn	SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTBFD	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDSICCLAIM	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTIME	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTJUDLVL	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTMIE	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDEXyymm= E) was first indicated.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPD	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST	Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPDD	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIED	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDDIND	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDREINDT	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
FIRSTQDRMVDT	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDRMVRSN	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTQDScore	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTRB	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTRDT	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTRID	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM
HDDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
IME _n	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	DMG, ADM
JUDLVL _n	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	DMG, ADM
LODD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
LOD _n	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
MAXAPPRD	SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)	Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began.	DMG, ADM
MAXCLMFL	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date.	DMG, ADM
MAXELGRD	SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE	If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period.	DMG, ADM
MAXFRSTP	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application.	DMG, ADM

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
MAXSTPRD	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility.	DMG, ADM
MAXSTRRD	SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility.	DMG, ADM
MAX_80JD	SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual.	DMG, ADM
MFT	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.	DMG, ADM
MINAPPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.	DMG, ADM
MINCLMFL	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.	DMG, ADM
MINFRSTP	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.	DMG, ADM
MINSTPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.	DMG, ADM
MINSTRRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.	DMG, ADM
MIN_80JD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.	DMG, ADM
NINSD	NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.	DMG, ADM
PDDn	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM
PDn	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)	Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	DMG, ADM
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	DMG, ADM

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	DMG, ADM
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIAAn and PIARFCn information.	DMG, ADM
QDDINDn	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDREINDTn	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDRMVDTn	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDRMVRSNn	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
QDSCOREn	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.	DMG, ADM
RBn	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	DMG, ADM
RDD	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL	Reason for disallowance or denial.	DMG, ADM
RDTn	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Result of the Disability Determination.	DMG, ADM
RIDn	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	DMG, ADM
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
SSIAWARDAGE	AGE AT SSI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of SSI award.	ADM
SSIAWARDDT	DATE OF SSI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.	ADM
SSIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSI award.	ADM
SSICCHILD	RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD	Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.	ADM
SSICCHILDAT18	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.	ADM
SSIELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first SSI eligibility month.	ADM
SSIELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI.	ADM

Table II.8. Variables related to application and award information

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
SSIELIG_ADULT	SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.	DMG, ADM
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	DMG, ADM
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	DMG, ADM
T16APPLn	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)	Date of appeal	DMG, ADM
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	DMG, ADM
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	DMG
TOC_HIST_STAR Tn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	DMG, ADM
TOC_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.	DMG, ADM
TOC_STARTn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)	Date the Type of Claim is set.	DMG, ADM
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	DMG, ADM

I. Variables related to continuing disability status

These variables concern continuing disability status. The medical condition of all beneficiaries is periodically reviewed as a factor of continuing entitlement. These variables pertain to that periodic review process under CDR provisions and include data on CDR dates and reasons for the CDR decision. Various caveats apply to many of the FIRST and LAST variables. Researchers are encouraged to consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 before using these variables.

Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
ADCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
ADCn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
AGE18REDDT	SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE	AGE18REDDT is the date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary.	DMG, ADM
AGE18_CDR	SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR	Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.	DMG, ADM
APSD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-APPEALS DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM
APSn	SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
CDRD	SSDI DUAL ELIG- DISABILITY CESSATION REASON- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
CDRn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
CDRyymm	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)	Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.	Annuals
DDBCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM

Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DDBCn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement.	DMG, ADM
DDn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE (n=1-16)	Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
DOST	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.	DMG, ADM
EBDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
EBDn	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)	Represents the date the EPE begins.	DMG, ADM
EPEDATEn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPEDENYn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPEREINn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPESUSPn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPETERMn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDD	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTEPEDATE	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE, EARLIEST	Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTEPEDENY	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.	DMG, ADM

Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
FIRSTEPEREIN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTEPESUSP	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTEPETERM	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTMIE	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDEXyymm=E) was first indicated.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTRFC	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST	Reason for Continuance or Cessation.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM
HDDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
JUDLVLn	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	DMG, ADM
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	DMG, ADM
MEDEXyymm	MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.	Annuals
MIE_BEFORE_CDR RFCn	MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)	Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR. Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.	DMG, ADM DMG, ADM
RFDyymm	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.	Annuals
RFSTyymm	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.	Annuals
SDSD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM
SDSn	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM

Table II.9. Variables related to continuing disability status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
STWCMyyymm ¹	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	Annuals
STWDlyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	Annuals
STWSSlyymm ¹	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	Annuals

¹Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

J. Variables related to post-entitlement status

These variables concern beneficiary post-entitlement status aside from continuing disability status. It is something of a catchall category and includes technical administrative data variables as well as data on income, demonstration project participation, and other information. Various caveats apply to many of the FIRST, LAST, MAX, and MIN variables. Researchers are encouraged to consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 before using these variables.

Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
BFWCMyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals
BFWDI_PRIyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals
BFWDIyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BFWSSIyymm ¹	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BIC	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	Identifies type of claimant.	DMG, ADM
BPDyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.	Annuals
CONCyyymm	CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.	Annuals

Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
CURCOMPymm	CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (ymm = year/month)	Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.	Annuals
CURSTAT	SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS	Most recent pay status.	DMG, ADM
DOST	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.	DMG, ADM
DPI_STARTn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10)	Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DPI_STOPn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)	End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
DPIIn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)	Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.	DMG, ADM
DUALELIG	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG	Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.	DMG, ADM
EBDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
EBDn	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)	Represents the date the EPE begins.	DMG, ADM
EPEDATEn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPEDENYn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPEREINn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPESUSPn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
EPETERMn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDD	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	DMG, ADM

Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
FIRSTEPEDENY	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTEPEREIN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTEPESUSP	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTSTEPETERM	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	DMG, ADM
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	DMG, ADM
HDDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	DMG, ADM
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
IME _n	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	DMG, ADM
LAF _{yymm}	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yymm = year/month)	Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.	Annuals
LAF_MR	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT	SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	DMG, ADM
LAF_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS	Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)	DMG, ADM
MFT	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.	DMG, ADM
MTST _{yymm}	SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)	The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals
PIARFC _n	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	DMG, ADM

Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	DMG, ADM
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIAn and PIARFCn information.	DMG, ADM
PROAyymm ¹	SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.	Annuals
PROByymm ¹	SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.	Annuals
PSTAyymm	SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yymm = year/month)	Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.	Annuals
PSTA_MR	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	DMG, ADM
PSTA_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)	DMG, ADM
RFDyymm	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.	Annuals
RFSTyymm	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.	Annuals
SCONyymm	SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)	Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.	Annuals
SDSD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM
SDSn	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	DMG, ADM
SIFT	SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE	Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.	DMG, ADM
SISC SSDIy	SSI INCOME STATUS CODE SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients. Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	DMG, ADM DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM

Table II.10. Variables related to post-entitlement status

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
SSlly	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	DMG, ADM
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	DMG, ADM
STWCMyymm ¹	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yy mm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	Annuals
STWDlyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yy mm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	Annuals
STWSSlyymm ¹	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yy mm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	DMG, ADM
TITLE_MNTHyymm	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yy mm = year/month)	Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	DMG, ADM
VRAn	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE (n=1-16)	VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.	DMG, ADM

¹Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

K. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts

See Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF benefit and payment amount variables listed below, including the critical difference between benefits paid and benefits due.

Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts¹

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
BFWCMyyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals
BFWDI_PRIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals
BFWDIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BFWSSIyyymm ³	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals
DIRPAYyyymm	SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.	Annuals
DUEDyyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated.	Annuals
DUEOyyymm	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.	Annuals
DUESyyymm	SSI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	Annuals
ERP_IND	ECONOMIC RECOVERY INDICATOR MAY 09	Economic recovery payment indicator (SSI).	DMG, ADM
FAMTYyyymm ²	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	Annuals

Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
FPMTyymm	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_BLINDyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals
IEA_IRWEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_LOSSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_NESEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_PASSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_SEIEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_WAGEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IUA_SSDIyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IUA_TANFyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IUA_WCyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
LSAP	SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum award amount.	DMG, ADM
LSDC	SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE	SSDI lump sum disallowance code.	DMG, ADM
LSFD	SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE	SSDI lump sum filing date.	DMG, ADM

Table II.11. Variables related to benefit and payment amounts

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
LSPA	SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum payment amount.	DMG, ADM
MBAyyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.	Annuals
MBPyyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yyymm = year/month)	Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.	Annuals
MEDPREMyymm	SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yyymm = year/month)	Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.	Annuals
PAYDyyymm	SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yyymm = year/month)	The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.	Annuals
PAYOyyymm	SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yyymm = year/month)	The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.	Annuals
PAYSyyymm	SSI BENEFIT PAID (yyymm = year/month)	Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	Annuals
SAMTyymm ²	SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	Annuals
SPMTyyymm	SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yyymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	Annuals

¹In DAF17, we identified and corrected an error related to the processing of benefits due and earnings variables for SSI beneficiaries derived from the SSR. This error had been present in all earlier versions of the DAF, meaning that statistics derived from these measures in DAF17 and onward will appear different to those derived from earlier versions of the DAF. A complete discussion of the error, including the affected variables, and implications for research is contained in Volume 7.

²Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, including for this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information

³Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

L. Variables related to earnings, income, and work

See Volume 3 of the DAF documentation for information on using the DAF variables listed below, including their historical reliability and caveats. SSI earnings values are sourced from the SSR rather than the DCF, to account for small reporting errors present in the DCF. In the vast majority of cases these updated values are the same as they would have been in the DCF.

Users who are interested in levels of income rather than dollar amounts may want to consider DIERNLVL and SSIERNLVL, which compile information about earnings from each program into summary indicators. These are described in Volume 3.

Additional variables on earnings, work, and income are available for cleared SSA staff through the MEF DAF-linkable file, which contains IRS records showing work and earnings information for U.S. workers. A complete list of these variables is available in Section IV.B of this volume. The MEF DAF-linkable contains data derived from IRS Form W-2 (1978 to date), quarterly earnings records (1951-1977), and annual income tax forms (Form 1040 Schedule SE). These data include regular wages and salaries, tips, self-employment income, and deferred compensation (contributions or distributions). For SSA staff, the documentation for MEF linkable file can be found on the SSA intranet at <http://ordp.ba.ad.ssa.gov/ORDES/content/research#daf>. All other questions can be directed to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.

Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work¹

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
ALLEARNyyyy	TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).	MEF
ALLGAMTyymm	ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.	Annuals
BFWCMyyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals
BFWDI_PRIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	Annuals
BFWDIyyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	Annuals
BFWSSlyymm ³	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK) (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	Annuals
DIERNLVLyyymm	SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.	Annuals
EARNyyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)	Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
EICMyymm ²	SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)	The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.	Annuals
EINDyyymm	SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.	Annuals
FClyymm	FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Federal Countable Income used in the SSI payment calculation in the month indicated (it reflects all countable income in the budget month). It is used in the calculation of STWSSI and BFWSSI.	Annuals
FEINyyyy	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) OF	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.	MEF

Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
IEA_BLINDyymm	PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2018) SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals
IEA_IRWEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_LOSSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_NESEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_PASSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_SEIEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IEA_WAGEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IUA_SSDIyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IUA_TANFyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
IUA_WCyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	Annuals
LAST_DER_YR	LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA	The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.	MEF
N_EMPLRSyyyy	NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).	MEF
N_TPPEINyyyy	NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.	MEF
PRWAGEyyyy	WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).	MEF
SE_EARNyyyy	SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2018)	Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.	MEF
SINDyymm	SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	Annuals
SSIERNLVLyymm	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.	Annuals

Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
STUDMyymm	SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion).	Annuals
STWCMyymm ³	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	Annuals
STWDIyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	Annuals
STWSSIyymm ³	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16BEXPAMTyymm	SSI BLIND IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (BLIND IRWE) SSR (yymm = year/month)	Work expenses for the Blind that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16EXLAMTyymm	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16EXPAMTyymm	SSI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16GRSAMTyymm	SSI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16NETAMTyymm	SSI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16PASAMTyymm	SSI PASS AMOUNT (SSR) yymm	Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.	Annuals
T16SEAMTyymm	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2CDNAMTyymm	SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	The amount of earnings or self-employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2EXPAMTyymm	SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2GRSAMTyymm	SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2NETAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2SEHRSyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2SEVERINDyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2UBEAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	Annuals
T2VERINDyymm	SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	Annuals

Table II.12. Variables related to earnings, income, and work

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
TLWAGEyyyy	TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).	MEF
TPPFEINyyyy	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.	MEF
TPPWAGEyyyy	EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.	MEF
TWPCMPLMNTn	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH 5	TWP completion date.	DMG, ADM
TWPDATAyymm	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.	Annuals
UINCyymm ²	SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.	Annuals
WICyymm	SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.	Annuals
WORKyyyy	BINARY WORK INDICATOR FOR THE YEAR (1987-2018)	A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.	MEF

Note: Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file are only available to cleared SSA researchers¹In DAF17, we identified and corrected an error related to the processing of benefits due and earnings variables for SSI beneficiaries derived from the SSR. This error had been present in all earlier versions of the DAF, meaning that statistics derived from these measures in DAF17 and onward will appear different to those derived from earlier versions of the DAF. A complete discussion of the error, including the affected variables, and implications for research is contained in Volume 7

²Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, including for this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

³Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

M. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation

These variables describe participation in the TTW program. Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation. In addition, see Volume 3 for more information about how Ticket assignments are recorded in the DAF relative to other administrative sources.

Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
ACTIVE_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
ACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an SVR Agency.	Ticket Annual
DUNSn	EN DUNS (n=1-24)	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.	Ticket Base
ELIGIBLE_EVyymm	EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
EN_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
EN_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
EN_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual

Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
EN_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
EN_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
EVER_ACTIVE	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_ELIG	EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_EN	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_EN_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_EN_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, an SVR Agency as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.	Ticket Base
FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
INUSE_MNTHyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
MAIL_MNTHyymm	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
MINMAIL	EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE	Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.	Ticket Base
PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
PMTTYPE _n	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-24)	Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.	Ticket Base
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
PROVTYPE _n	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-24)	Type of Provider.	Ticket Base

Table II.13. Variables related to ticket mailing, assignment, and participation

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
SVRA_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH0212	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system.	Ticket Annual
TKTASGNDDTn	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-24)	Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.	Ticket Base
TKTMAILDDTn	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date for each Ticket.	Ticket Base
TKTSELDTn	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-24)	Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.	Ticket Base
TKTTERMDDTn	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-24)	Date Ticket was terminated.	Ticket Base
TKTUNASGDTn	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-24)	Date Ticket was unassigned.	Ticket Base
TKTyy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM

N. Variables related to SVR Agency program participation

These variables describe participation in the federal/state VR program. SVR Agency program participation variables are contained in several files, including VRRMS (Table III.8), TTW (Section III.C), and RSA-911 (Section IV.A and Section IV.B).

Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation.

Table II.14. Variables related to SVR Agency program participation

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
APPDATE	RSA APPLICATION DATE	Month, day, and year in which the individual applied for VR services.	RSA-911
APPWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION	Data element which best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to application for services.	RSA-911
ASISTTECHDEV	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES	Indicates whether the individual received assistive technology devices, which are used to increase, maintain, or improve his or her functional capabilities, at any time during the rehabilitation process.	RSA-911
ASISTTECHSVS	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received services that directly assisted his or her in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device.	RSA-911
CLOSEDATE	DATE OF CLOSURE	Records the date (year, month, and day) when the individual's service record was closed by the State VR agency.	RSA-911
CLREASON	REASON FOR CLOSURE	Two-digit code that identifies the reason for closing the service record of an individual.	RSA-911
CLSHRSWK	HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE	Two-digit code that indicates the number of hours worked by an individual in the week before rehabilitation closure for which he or she was paid.	RSA-911
CLSWKEARN	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE	Amount of money (to the nearest dollar) the individual earned in a typical week after achieving an employment outcome consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE, at the time the service record was closed.	RSA-911
CLSWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE	One-digit code that best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to rehabilitation closure.	RSA-911
CLTYPE	TYPE OF CLOSURE	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.	RSA-911

Table II.14. Variables related to SVR Agency program participation

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNT Hyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an SVR Agency.	Ticket Annual
DOIPE	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT	Records the date (year, month, and day) on which the first IPE for the individual became effective.	RSA-911
EVER_SVRA	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, an SVR Agency as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	Ticket Base
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.	Ticket Base
INUSE_MNTHHyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
OCCUPATCL	OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE	Six-digit code that describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.	RSA-911
PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	Ticket Annual
RSADOE	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual was determined to be eligible for rehabilitation services.	RSA-911
SSDI	SSDI DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSDI benefits during VR service.	RSA-911
SVCS_PROV	SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.	RSA-911
SVRA_EVyyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH0212	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_EVyyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_MO_MNTHHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_OO_EVyyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual

Table II.14. Variables related to SVR Agency program participation

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	Ticket Annual
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system.	Ticket Annual

Note: Access to variables in the DAF-RSA linkable file or the RSA-911 file require permission from ED.

O. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

These variables describe payments to EN providers. Researchers should consult the variable detail pages in Volume 5 of the DAF documentation to ensure that they are using the variables appropriate to their investigation.

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
ACP_ACCEPT	ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	ACP accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
ACP_ALLOWED	ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	ACP amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
ACP_CLAIMED	ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	ACP amount claimed by SVR Agency.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Acpl_Caamt	VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim.	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Acpl_Ccamt	ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR	Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the SVR on a VR claim.	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt	TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR	Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the SVR	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
BENE_NAME	BENEFICIARY'S NAME	Beneficiary's Name.	Payments Vertical
CLNT_EMPT_STDTn	VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN	Date the employment began for VR spell	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
COUNT_CLAIMS	COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION	Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
COUNT_SPELLS	COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY	Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_1ST_NAME	FIRST NAME	Client's first name.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BEGIN_PPD	TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE	Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BIC	THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE	Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_BIRTHDAY	DATE OF BIRTH	Client's date of birth.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
C_BL_DIB_DEC_F	INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS	Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_CLM_ENTEREDn	DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)	Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_CNTR_CNTR	NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS	Multiple VR periods SVR Agency serviced the client 1 - 7 periods.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_CONTRIB_F	INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA	VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_DETL_CNTR	NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD	SVR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_DISP_DTEn	DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)	Date processed claim to completion.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_EMP_BEGAn	DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)	The date the client began employment.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_ENTIT_END	DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS	Date the client's benefits are terminated.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_EXCLUD_MOS	VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS	Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_EXT_EVL_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL	Extended evaluation services.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_FO_CODE	THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE	The code for the field office that services the client.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_B	GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81	The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_E	GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA	9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_INELIG_INCLD	INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS	Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_INELIG_NET	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD	Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_INELIG_TRK	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD	9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_IPE_DT	INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE	Date IPE was signed.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_LAST_NAME	LAST NAME	Client's last name.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MBR_PIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE	PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MDIBP_F	INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS	Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MED_RECOV_CES S	THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED	Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
C_MED_SVC_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES	SVR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MID_INIT	MIDDLE INITIAL	Client's middle initial.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_MR_EXP_F	INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION	Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_NET_PPD_B	NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED	Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_NET_PPD_E	NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE	9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PCODE	PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED	Payment codes begin with 010 and end in 990.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE	DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Begins the month after VR closure date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_POST_EMP_END_DATE	DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED	Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH	NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PRG_CLMD	THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON	Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD	PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA	Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.	DMG, VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_RPB_RECVDn	DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)	Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SEX	GENDER	Client's gender.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_BASIS_CDE	BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE	Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_DEC_CDE	INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_END	LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	9th month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SGA_START	1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	1st month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SSI_FL A	SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT	SSI Federal Living Arrangement.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
C_SVRA_BLIND_F	INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)	Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_CLOSEDn	SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the VR period ended.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_ENTERn	SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the client entered VR.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_SVRA_REMARK	INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS	Remarks on the claim.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TF_COSTS	COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB	Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TF_SAVINGS	CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND	Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TOC	TYPE OF CLAIM	Type of claim.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TRK_MNTHS	NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY	Months of work tracked after VR closure date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TRK_PPD_B	FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE	First day of next month of VR closure date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_TRK_PPD_E	EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE	Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_WC_DEDUCT	WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET	Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
C_XREF_SSN	THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY	Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Clnt_Fnm	VR CLIENT FIRST NAME	The VR client first name	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Clnt_Lnm	VR CLIENT LAST NAME	The VR client last name	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Clnt_Mnm	VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME	The VR client middle name	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt	VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt	VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Crnt_Entlt_Dt	VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT	The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
DIR_ACCEPT	DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DIR_ALLOWED	DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DIR_CLAIMED	DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Direct costs SVR agency submitted for payment.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DI_ALLOWED	SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
DI_BENEFITS	SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
DUNS	DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)	EN ID.	Payments Vertical
DUNSn	EN DUNS (n=1-24)	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.	Ticket Base
Dirct_Caamt	VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Dirct_Ccamt	VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED	Total of actual direct costs claimed by the SVR and for which VR reimbursement is being requested	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
ENPAY_AMOUNT	EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT	EN Payment Amount.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE	EN Payment Date.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_NUM	EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER	EN Payment Counter in Text Format.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_TRIG_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE	EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.	Payments Vertical
ENPAY_TYPE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE	EN Payment Type.	Payments Vertical
EN_MPAYAMTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_MPAYDTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_MPAYFLAG	EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Milestone Payment Data.	Payments Horizontal
EN_MPAYNUMyyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_NAME	EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME	Name of Employment Network.	Payments Vertical
EN_OPAYAMTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_OPAYDTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
EN_OPAYFLAG	EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Outcome Payment Data.	Payments Horizontal
EN_OPAYNUMyyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	Payments Horizontal
Entlt_Cd	VR ENTITLEMENT CODE	The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
IPE_SGN_DTn	VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-11)	The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Med_Srvs_Prvgdd_Ind	VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP	VRRMS

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
NCLAIM	VR NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN	The number of VR claim submissions for the individual	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
NPAYSEQn	VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-11)	Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
NSPELL	NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT WITHIN EACH SSN	The number of VR spells for the individual	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
OTH_ACCEPT	OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
OTH_ALLOWED	OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
OTH_CLAIMED	OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Post-employment amount claimed by SVR Agency.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Oth_Caamt	VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED	System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Oth_Ccamt PERS_ID	VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER	Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the SVR VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier	VRRMS, March 2017 onward VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
PSTUS_TSn	VR STATUS TIMESTAMP (n=1- 11)	VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic	VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC	BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Endt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE	Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prd_Stdt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Seq_Num	VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER	System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Pmt_Ts	VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP	Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prd_Endt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE	End date of the VR post-employment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Start date of the VR post-employment period	VRRMS
Pre_Awrđ_Amt Prior_Vrclmpo_Amt	PRE AWARD AMOUNT PRIOR PAYOUT	In development The amount already paid for prior VR claims of any type, if any, for the same period of SSA disability entitlement, usually but not exclusively initial and supplemental claims	VRRMS, March 2017 onward VRRMS, March 2017 onward
SSA_RCPDTn	VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1- 11)	Date on which SSA received the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
SSI_ALLOWED	SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
SSI_BENEFITS	SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
ST_VR_ABBR_CDn	THE STATE VR AGENCY ABBRIVATION CODE (n=1-11)	The State VR agency to whom the VR payment is being made	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
SUM_ALLOWED	TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)	Sum of claims allowed	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
SVRA_ALT_CODE	SVR AGENCY CODE	SVR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Sex_Cd	GENDER	Gender	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt	VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT	Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Svcalc_Pia	VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT	The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt	VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT	The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Svcalcwcmp_Ofs_Amt	VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT	The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
TL_ALLOWEDn	TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	Total of claims allowed.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TOT_DUE_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-11)	The total amount approved for the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TOT_PAID_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-11)	The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TOT_PAYBL_AMTn	VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-11)	The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TRK_ACCEPT	TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS	Tracking accepted by VRRMS.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TRK_ALLOWED	TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
TRK_CLAIMED	TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Tracking amount claimed by SVR Agency.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Tfsrduc_Amt	VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION	Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	In development	VRRMS, March 2017 onward

Table II.15. Variables related to payments to ticket and SVR Agency providers

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	DAF Component
Tot_Ccamt	VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED	Total costs claimed by the SVR as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Triggered_By	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY	EN Payment Event Trigger.	Payments Vertical
Trkg_Caamt	VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
VR_CLMBSS_CDn	VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-11)	Indicates the basis for the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_CLM_SNUMn	VR CLAIM UID (n=1-11)	Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn	DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-11)	Date the individual entered VR	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn	DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE(n=1-11)	Date the individual VR case was closed	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn	VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-11)	Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_PRD_ENDTn	VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-11)	The earlier of the SVR provided date of final closure and the SSA determined payment period end date	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
VR_PRD_STDTn	VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-11)	The later of the SVR provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date.	VRRMS, Jan. 2002-Feb. 2017
Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd	VR SGA PERIOD TYPE	Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Vr_Styblnds_Sw	SVR STATUTORILY BLIND	The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Vr_T16_Sw	SVR SSO INVOLVED	The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period	VRRMS, March 2017 onward
Vr_T2_Bic	SVR CLMBIC	The BIC associated with that CLMSSN	VRRMS, March 2017 onward

P. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files

As described in Volume 2, Section II.A.2, the DAF contains a series of related “n” variables in the DMG component, Ticket Base, and Payments (Horizontal) files. The suffix “n” indicates the number of the occurrence of the variable under consideration. Some “n” variables have a complementary variable that indicates the maximum number of populated occurrences. Additionally, some, but not all, “n” variables are date variables. In cases where the “n” variable does not contain date information but rather contains information about an occurrence, there is often a corresponding date variable for these variables.

A summary table of the “n” variables by topic area can be found below. Please note that this information can also be found in the related variables sections of the variables’ detail pages in Volume 5.

Table II.16. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files

Topic	Family of related variables ¹	DAF Component	Source	Program
Disability determination				
Disability determination data (n=1-16)	BFDn, DDn, DPMn, DTn, PDn, PDDn, RDTn, RFCn	DMG, ADM	831 & 832/833	SSI/SSDI
Outcome of disability determination process (n=1-16)	RIDn, RDTn	DMG, ADM	831 & 832/833	SSI/SSDI
Quick disability determination history (n=1-16)	DSICLAIMn, QDDINDn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVDTn, QDRMVRSNn, QDSCOREn	DMG, ADM	831 & 832/833	SSI/SSDI
SSDI participation				
SSDI disability data (n=1-12)	ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HHDn, LODn, SDSn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
SSDI claim data, from May 2009 onward (n=1-25)	BDOE_STARTn, BDOE_TERMn, BDOFn, HBICn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
Historical SSDI claim data (before May 2009) (n=1-40)	BIC_HISTn, BIC_HIST_STARTn, BIC_HIST_NUM	DMG, ADM	DBAD	

Table II.16. Related “n” variables on the DAF components and linkable files

Topic	Family of related variables ¹	DAF Component	Source	Program
SSDI quarters of coverage (n=1-15)	DIBHASn, DIBREQn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
SSDI demonstration history information (n=1-10)	DPIIn, DPI_STARTn, DPI_STOPn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
EPE for SSDI beneficiaries (n=1-16)	EPEDATEn, EPEDENYn, EPEREINn, EPESUSPn, EPETERMn	DMG, ADM	831 & 832/833	SSDI
SSDI PIA (n=1-50)	PIAn, PIARFCn, PIEDn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
SSDI SMI (n=1-20)	SMI_STARTn, SMI_TERMn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
Type of claim for SSDI beneficiaries, from May 2009 onward (n=1-20)	TOCn, TOC_STARTn	DMG, ADM	MBR	SSDI
Historical type of claim for SSDI beneficiaries, before May 2009 (n=1-40)	TOC_HISTn, TOC_HIST_STARTn, and TOC_HIST_NUM	DMG, ADM	DBAD	SSDI
SSI participation				
SSI claiming history (n=1-10)	T16APPLn, T16STARTn, T16STOPn	DMG, ADM	831 & 832/833	SSI
Service use (SVR Agencies and TTW)				
Ticket assignment and payment history (n=1-24)	PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTMAILDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTUNASGDTn	Ticket Base	DCF	SSI/SSDI
RSA DAF-linkable summary file, pre-July 2017	RSAAGYn, RSACLTYPn, RSADOAn, RSADOCn, RSADOEn, RSAIPEn, RSASVSn	RSA	RSA-911	SSI/SSDI
RSA DAF-linkable summary file, July 2017 onward	RSAAGYn, RSAEXTTYPn, RSADOAn, RSADOEXTn, RSADOEn, RSADOPREMn	RSA	RSA-911	SSI/SSDI
VR claims history (n=1-8)	C_CLAIM_ENTEREDn, C_DISP_DTEn, C_EMP_BEGANn, C_RPB_RECVDn, C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn, TL_ALLOWEDn	VRRMS	VRRMS	SSI/SSDI

¹ While it is likely that families of n variables have the same ordering (i.e. chronological), this may not always be the case. Before working with these variables, it is suggested that users inspect the relationship across the variables and determine the best way to incorporate them into the analysis.

III. DAF VARIABLES GROUPED BY COMPONENT

In this chapter, variables are sorted based on the DAF component in which they appear. This organization allows researchers to know which file they need to consult if they are interested in a particular variable or set of variables. An overview of the DAF components is provided in Volume 2.

A. Variables in the DMG component and DAF Data Marts

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
ADCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ADCn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1- 12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
AGE18REDDT	SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE	AGE18REDDT is the date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday, that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
AGE18_CDR	SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR	Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
APSD	SSDI DUAL ELIG- APPEALS DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
APSn	SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BDCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BDCn	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
BDOE_STARTn	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT START (n=1-25)	Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Start.	From May 2009 onward
BDOE_TERMn	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT TERMINATION (n=1-25)	Beneficiary date of Entitlement Termination.	From May 2009 onward
BDOFn	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFDn	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BGN	SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME	Beneficiary's first name.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BIC	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)	Identifies type of claimant.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BIC_HIST_NUM	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.	From January 1995 to May 2009
BIC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) START DATE	Identifies historical type of claimant	From January 1994 to May 2009
BIC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) n	Identifies historical type of claimant	From January 1994 to May 2009
BLINDDT	DATE OF BLINDNESS ONSET	Date of statutory blindness onset.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BLN	SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BMI	SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL	Beneficiary's middle name.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CAN	SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER	The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e. the primary claimant.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CDRD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY CESSATION REASON-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
CDRn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CITIZEN	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR	Indicates whether a beneficiary is a US citizen.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CLM_FIL	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
COMP_STA	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Two-digit code indicating state or country of birth; should be used in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
COUNTY	SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE	3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CURSTAT	SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS	Most recent pay status.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
C_PRIOR_PMT_THISS_PD	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.	From January 2002 onward
DACD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DACn	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DDBCD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DDBCn	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DDOD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DDOn	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DDn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE (n=1-16)	Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIBHASn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIBREQn	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIB_DPM	SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR	Indicates whether the disability is permanent.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIB_MDR	SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON	Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIG_MR	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DISPAYCD	SSI DISABILITY PAYMENT CODE	Indicates that payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBCER	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBFLAG	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBMBR	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR	Date of birth, just from MBR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBNUM	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBSSR	DATE OF BIRTH - SSR	Date of birth, just from SSI-LF.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOC_SSDI_MR	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOC_SSI_MR	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOCn	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODECn	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODFLAG	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF DEATH	Flags cases where the only death info is the NUMIDENT year of death and DODBEST has imputed day and month.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODMBR	SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR	MBR Date of Death.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODNUM	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT	Death date from NUMIDENT.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODSSR	SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR	Death date from SSI data.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEC	SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE	Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOECD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEC_DOEI_SAME	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WITH SAME DOEC AND DOEI	Indicates that the DOEC and DOEI were the same for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001	From January 1994 to December 2001
DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI	HISTORICAL TOB/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WHERE A MISSING DOEC WAS SET TO THE DOEI	Indicates that a missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001	From January 1994 to December 2001
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEID	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOST	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DPI_STARTn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10)	Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DPI_STOPn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)	End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DPIIn	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)	Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DPMn	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY (n=1-16)	Permanent disability code.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DRn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON (n=1-16)	Reason code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DSDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DSDn	SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)	Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DSICLAIMn	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DTn	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE (n=1-16)	Type code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUALELIG	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG	Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRI_DI	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRI_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DXPRI_MBRn	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRI_SSI	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSECBEST	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_DI	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_DUAL	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_MBRn	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_SSI	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EBDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EBDn	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)	Represents the date the EPE begins.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ELG_RD	SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY	Earliest date at which a payment could have been made on an application.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ENTDATD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ENTDATn	SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)	Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
EPEDATEN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EPEDENYn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EPEREINn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EPESUSPn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EPETERMn	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ERP_IND	ECONOMIC RECOVERY INDICATOR MAY 09	Economic recovery payment indicator (SSI).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTBFD	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTDD	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTDOC	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTDODEC	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTDPM	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST	Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTDR	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON, EARLIEST	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTDSICLAIM	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
FIRSTDT	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE, EARLIEST	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTEPEDATE	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE, EARLIEST	Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTEPEDENY	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTEPEREIN	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTEPESUSP	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTEPETERM	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTIME	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTJUDLVL	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTMIE	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDEXymm= E) was first indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTPD	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST	Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTPDD	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST	Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTPIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
FIRSTPIARFC	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTPIED	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTQDDIND	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTQDREINDT	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTQDRMVDT	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTQDRMVRSN	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTQDScore	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTRB	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTRDT	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTRFC	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST	Reason for Continuance or Cessation.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTRID	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FIRSTVRA	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST	Earliest referral code for VR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FOREIGN_BORN	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR	Indicates whether beneficiary was born outside of the US	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FRA	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE	Beneficiary's FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FRSTNAME	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME	First name given in the NUMIDENT.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
HBICn	HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)	This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMn.	From May 2009 onward
HDDD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
HDDn	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
HI_START_MR	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT	Start of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
HI_STARTn	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)	Start of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
HI_TERM_MR	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT	End of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
HI_TERMn	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)	End of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
HUN	SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)	When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
IMEn	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
JUDLVLn	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LAF_MR	LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT	SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LAF_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS	Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LANG	SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR	Beneficiary's written language.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LANGSSR	SSI LANGUAGE	SSI written language preference of beneficiary.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LASTNAME	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME	Beneficiary's last name.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
LAST_DODEC	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE	Most recent date of decision.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LODD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LODn	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LSAP	SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum award amount.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LSDC	SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE	SSDI lump sum disallowance code.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LSFD	SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE	SSDI lump sum filing date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LSPA	SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT	SSDI lump sum payment amount.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MALE	MALE INDICATOR	Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MAXAPPRD	SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)	Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MAXCLMFL	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MAXELGRD	SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE	If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MAXFRSTP	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MAXSTPRD	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
MAXSTRRD	SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MAX_80JD	SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MFT	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MIE_BEFORE_CDR	MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR	Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINAPPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINCLMFL	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINFRSTP	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINSTPRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINSTRRD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
MIN_80JD	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NAMESUFX	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX	Beneficiary's name suffix.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NDOF	NUMBER OF MBR DATE OF FILING FIELDS	Number of dates of filing.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NHDEMO	NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECT OCCURRENCES	Indicates number of occurrences of fields describing SSDI demonstration projects.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NHI	NUMBER OF SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) MEDICARE PART A FIELD OCCURRENCES	Reflects the number of health insurance fields.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NINSD	NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NODF	NUMBER OF MBR DISABILITY FIELDS	Indicates number of disability fields that are used; maximum is 12.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NPIA_NEW	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES NEW	Indicates number of PIA fields that are retained in DAF; maximum is 50.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NPIA_ORIG	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES ORIGINAL	Indicates the original number of PIA fields.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
NSMI	NUMBER OF SSDI SUP. MED. INS. (SMI) MEDICARE PART B FIELD OCCURRENCES	Reflects the number of supplementary medical insurance fields.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PDDn	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)	Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PDSCC	SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE	Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PDZIP	SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PDZIP6_9	SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX	ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
PDn	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)	Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PIARFCn	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)	Reason for change in PIA amount.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PIAn	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PIEDn	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)	Effective date of PIA and PIARFCn information.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PNOB	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PST_MR	BENEFICIARY'S MOST RECENT AVAILABLE STATE OF RESIDENCE	Beneficiary's most recent and available state of residence.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTA_MR	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTA_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
QDDINDn	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
QDREINDTn	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
QDRMVDn	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
QDRMVRSn	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
QDScoreEn	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RBn	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RDD	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL	Reason for disallowance or denial.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
RDTn	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)	Result of the Disability Determination.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
REPPAYTP	SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE	Indicates type of representative payee.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
REPPYSSD	SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
REPPYSSI	SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR	Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RFCn	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)	Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RIDn	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RZIP	SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE	ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SDIG_MR	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT	Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SDSD	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SDSn	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEXMISS	INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA	Indicates if SEX is missing.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SIFT	SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE	Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SISC	SSI INCOME STATUS CODE	Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SLAC	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE	SSI living arrangement code.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
SMI_START_MR	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SMI_STARTn	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SMI_TERM_MR	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SMI_TERMn	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_ADULT	SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
START_RD	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STATE	SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STOP_RD	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
STWCMymm ¹	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STWSSIymm ¹	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
T16APPLn	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)	Date of appeal	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
T16STARTn	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)	Beginning date for each period of SSI.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
T16STOPn	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)	Termination date for each period of SSI.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TAC	SSDI TYPE OF AWARD CODE	Type of awards.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
TOA	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TOC_HIST_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.	From January 1995 to May 2009
TOC_HIST_STARTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.	From January 1994 to May 2009
TOC_HISTn	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	From January 1994 to May 2009
TOC_NUM	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TOC_STARTn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)	Date the Type of Claim is set.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TOCn	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.1. Variables in the DMG component

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
TOP	SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE	Relationship between the beneficiary and the representative payee.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TWPCMPLMNTN _n	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH 5	TWP completion date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
VRAn	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE (n=1-16)	VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

¹Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

Table III.2. Variables in the ADM

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
AWARDAGE	AGE AT OVERALL AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
AWARDDT	DATE OF OVERALL AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
AWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT OVERALL AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of overall award.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDAGE	AGE AT SSDI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDDAC	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDDT	DATE OF SSDI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
DIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSDI award.	From January 1996 onward
DIELIGAGE	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY (DIELIGDT)	Beneficiary's age in first month of SSDI eligibility.	From January 1996 onward
DIELIGDT	AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
POSSERIAL	POSSIBLE SERIAL BENEFICIARY	Flag for beneficiaries who received their first non-retiree adult SSI payment during the immediate 5 months preceding receipt of his/her first non-retiree adult SSDI payment.	From January 1996 onward
SSIAWARDAGE	AGE AT SSI AWARD	Beneficiary's age at time of SSI award.	From January 1996 onward

Table III.2. Variables in the ADM

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
SSIAWARDDT	DATE OF SSI AWARD	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.	From January 1996 onward
SSIAWARDST	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSI award.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHILD	RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD	Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.	From January 1996 onward
SSICHILDAT18	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.	From January 1996 onward
SSIELIGAGE	AGE AT SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Beneficiary's age time of first SSI eligibility month.	From January 1996 onward
SSIELIGDT	DATE OF SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI.	From January 1996 onward
SUSPECT	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT BEFORE 1994 (SUSPECT)	Flag indicating that a SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI = DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after.	From January 1996 onward

Note: The ADM is comprised of all of the variables in the DMG component (see Table III.1), plus the additional variables listed in this table.

B. Variables in the DAF Annual files**Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files**

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
ALLGAMTyymm	ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.	From January 2000 onward
ALXyymm	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWCMyymm	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWDI_DEPyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWDI_PRIyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWDIyymm	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BFWSSIyymm ²	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.	From March 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
BPDyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yymm = year/month)	Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
CDRyymm	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)	Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CONCyymm	CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
CURCOMPyymm	CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIERNLVLyymm	SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DIRPAYyymm	SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DPENyymm	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUEDyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUEOyymm	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUESyymm	SSI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBESTyymm	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DXPRI_Dlyymm	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRI_SSllyymm	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSECBESTyymm	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_Dlyymm	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXSEC_SSllyymm	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EARNyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
EDXyymm	EDUCATION LEVEL (yymm = year/month)	This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EICMyymm ¹	SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988. The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EINDyymm	SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.	From March 1996 onward
FAMTyymm ¹	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
FIPS_BESTyymm	FIPS CODE, BEST (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code, best from all sources, in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
FIPS_Dlyymm	SSDI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries, in the month indicated.	From June 1996 onward
FIPS_SSllyymm	SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-based FIPS code (6 digits, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
FPMTyymm	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)	Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
IEA_BLINDyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From January 2000 onward
IEA_IRWEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
IEA_LOSSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
IEA_NESEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IEA_PASSyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
IEA_SEIEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From September 2000 onward
IEA_WAGEyymm	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
IUA_SSDIyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IUA_TANFyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
IUA_WCyymm	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
LAFyymm	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yymm = year/month)	Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
LIVFyymm	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MBAyymm	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MBPyymm	SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MEDCyymm	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)	Details about a beneficiary's Medicaid eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
MEDEXyymm	MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)	Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MEDEyymm	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary is eligible for Medicaid in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
MEDPREMyymm	SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yymm = year/month)	Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MEDRyymm	SSDI MEDICARE ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)	Medicare eligibility for SSDI in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MTSTyymm	SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)	The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
PAYDyymm	SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PAYOyymm	SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PAYSyymm	SSI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PROAyymm ²	SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PROByymm ²	SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTA_MR	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTA_MR_DATE	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)	From February 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTAyymm	SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yymm = year/month)	Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
PSTyymm	STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yymm = year/month)	Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.	From January 1996 onward
RFDyymm	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
RFSTyymm	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SAMTyymm ¹	SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SCONyymm	SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)	Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
SINDyymm	SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
SPMTyymm	SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)	State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIERNLVLyymm	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIERNSGAyymm	SSI SGA FLAG (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary has earned at SGA in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).	From March 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STUDMyymm	SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)	Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion).	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STWCMyymm ²	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
STWDIyymm	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
STWSSIyymm ²	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
T16EXLAMTyymm	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (DCF) yymm	Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16EXPAMTyymm	SSI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) yymm	Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
T16GRSAMTyymm	SSI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) yymm	SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16NETAMTyymm	SSI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) yymm	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T16PASAMTyymm	SSI PASS AMOUNT (DCF) yymm	Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.	From April 2001 onward
T2CDNAMTyymm	SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	The amount of earnings or self-employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2EXPAMTyymm	SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2FRAUDVERyymm	SSDI FRAUD VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	SSDI Work Determination Fraud Verified Switch in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2GRSAMTyymm	SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2NETAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2SBDYAMTyymm	SSDI EARNINGS SUBSIDY AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of earnings that is subsidized by employer in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2SEHRSyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2SEVERINDyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2UBEAMTyymm	SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
T2VERINDyymm	SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.	From January 2000 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
TWPDATAyymm	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.3. Variables in the DAF Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
UINCyymm ¹	SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)	Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
WICyymm	SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yymm = year/month)	Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ZIP_Dlyymm	SSDI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-Based ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward
ZIP_SSIyymm	SSI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)	Time-Based ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.	From March 1996 onward

¹Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, including for this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

²Beginning with the DAF17, this variable changed to correct for a processing error that affected all prior versions of the DAF. The error led to some older monthly values of benefits due and earnings being overwritten with 0s, and thus indirectly affected other variables including this variable. The error was negligible for current and recent months in pre-DAF17 files, but grew for historical months as we move further back in time from the DAF year. Please see Volume 7 for more information.

C. Variables in the DAF Ticket component

Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOBTKT	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.	From January 2002 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODTKT	DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE	Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.	From January 2002 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUNSn DXPRIBEST	EN DUNS (n=1-24) PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs. Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 2002 onward From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EVER_ACTIVE	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_ELIG	EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_EN	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_EN_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_EN_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, an SVR Agency as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
EVER_SVRA_MO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA_OO	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.	From January 2002 onward
EVER_SVRA_TR	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
MINMAIL	EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE	Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.	From January 2002 onward
NOE	TICKET NUMBER OF ENTRIES	Number of Ticket entries.	From January 2002 onward
PMTTYPE _n	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-24)	Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.	From January 2002 onward
PROVTYPE _n	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-24)	Type of Provider.	From January 2002 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI _{yy}	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI _{ELIG_FIRST}	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI _{yy}	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKT1YRMLDT _n	TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date of the One Year Anniversary Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKT3YRMLDT _n	TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date of the Three Year Anniversary Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTADHMLDT _n	TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date of an Ad Hoc Ticket	From April 2015 onward

Table III.4. Variables in the Ticket Base file

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
TKTASGNDDTn	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-24)	Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.	From January 2002 onward
TKTCUPMLDTn	TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date of a Catch-up Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTINTMLDTn	TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date of an Initial Ticket	From April 2015 onward
TKTMAILDDTn	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-24)	Mail date for each Ticket.	From January 2002 onward
TKTSELDTn	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-24)	Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.	From January 2002 onward
TKTTERMDDTn	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-24)	Date Ticket was terminated.	From January 2002 onward
TKTUNASGDTn	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-24)	Date Ticket was unassigned.	From January 2002 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
ACTIVE_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
ACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
DEACTIVE_EN_MNT Hyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an SVR Agency.	From January 2002 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ELIGIBLE_EVyyymm	EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_EVyyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MO_EVyyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OO_EVyyymm	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
INUSE_MNTHyyymm	TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
MAIL_MNTHyyymm	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
PMTTYPE_MNTHyyymm	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
PROVTYPE_MNTHyyymm	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST ¹	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.5. Variables in the Ticket Annual files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
SVRA_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH0212	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_MO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_OO_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_TR_EVyymm	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.	From January 2002 onward
SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system.	From January 2002 onward
TITLE_MNTHyymm	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)	Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward

D. Variables in the Payments component**Table III.6. Variables in the Payments Horizontal file**

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
EN_MPAYAMTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MPAYDTyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)	Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MPAYFLAG	EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Milestone Payment Data.	From January 2002 onward
EN_MPAYNUMyyymm	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYAMTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYDTyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)	Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYFLAG	EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG	Has Outcome Payment Data.	From January 2002 onward
EN_OPAYNUMyyymm	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.6. Variables in the Payments Horizontal file

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
SSDlyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSlyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKTyy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.7. Variables in the Payments Vertical file

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
BENE_NAME	BENEFICIARY'S NAME	Beneficiary's Name.	From January 2002 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DUNS	DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)	EN ID.	From January 2002 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
ENPAY_AMOUNT	EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT	EN Payment Amount.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE	EN Payment Date.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_NUM	EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER	EN Payment Counter in Text Format.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_TRIG_DATE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE	EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.	From January 2002 onward
ENPAY_TYPE	EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE	EN Payment Type.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.7. Variables in the Payments Vertical file

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
EN_NAME	EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME	Name of Employment Network.	From January 2002 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
TKTy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
Triggered_By	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY	EN Payment Event Trigger.	From January 2002 onward

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
ACP_ACCEPT	ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	ACP accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
ACP_ALLOWED	ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	ACP amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
ACP_CLAIMED	ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	ACP amount claimed by SVR Agency.	January 2002-February 2017
Acpl_Caamt	VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim.	From March 2017 onward

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
Acpl_Ccamt	ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR	Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the SVR on a VR claim.	From March 2017 onward
Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT	From March 2017 onward
Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt	TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR	Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the SVR	From March 2017 onward
CLNT_EMPT_STDTn	VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN	Date the employment began for VR spell	From March 2017 onward
COUNT_CLAIMS	COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION	Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.	January 2002-February 2017
COUNT_SPELLS	COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY	Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.	January 2002-February 2017
C_1ST_NAME	FIRST NAME	Client's first name.	January 2002-February 2017
C_BEGIN_PPD	TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE	Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.	January 2002-February 2017
C_BIC	THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE	Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).	January 2002-February 2017
C_BIRTHDAY	DATE OF BIRTH	Client's date of birth.	January 2002-February 2017
C_BL_DIB_DEC_F	INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS	Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.	January 2002-February 2017
C_CLM_ENTEREDn	DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)	Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
C_CNTR_CNTR	NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS	Multiple VR periods SVR Agency serviced the client 1 - 7 periods.	January 2002-February 2017
C_CONTRIB_F	INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA	VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_DETL_CNTR	NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD	SVR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.	January 2002-February 2017
C_DISP_DTEn	DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)	Date processed claim to completion.	January 2002-February 2017
C_EMP_BEGANn	DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)	The date the client began employment.	January 2002-February 2017
C_ENTIT_END	DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS	Date the client's benefits are terminated.	January 2002-February 2017
C_EXCLUD_MOS	VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS	Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_EXT_EVL_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL	Extended evaluation services.	January 2002-February 2017

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
C_FO_CODE	THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE	The code for the field office that services the client.	January 2002-February 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_B	GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81	The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.	January 2002-February 2017
C_GROSS_PPD_E	GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA	9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.	January 2002-February 2017
C_INELIG_INCLD	INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS	Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).	January 2002-February 2017
C_INELIG_NET	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD	Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_INELIG_TRK	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD	9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.	January 2002-February 2017
C_IPE_DT	INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE	Date IPE was signed.	January 2002-February 2017
C_LAST_NAME	LAST NAME	Client's last name.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MBR_PIA	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE	PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MDIBP_F	INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS	Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MED_RECOV_CESS	THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED	Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MED_SVC_F	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES	SVR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MID_INIT	MIDDLE INITIAL	Client's middle initial.	January 2002-February 2017
C_MR_EXP_F	INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION	Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).	January 2002-February 2017
C_NET_PPD_B	NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED	Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.	January 2002-February 2017
C_NET_PPD_E	NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE	9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PCODE	PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED	Payment codes begin with 010 and end in 990.	January 2002-February 2017
C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE	DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Begins the month after VR closure date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_POST_EMP_END_DATE	DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED	Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.	January 2002-February 2017

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH	NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PRG_CLMD	THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON	Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD	PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA	Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.	January 2002-February 2017
C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_RPB_RECVDn	DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)	Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SEX	GENDER	Client's gender.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_BASIS_CDE	BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE	Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_DEC_CDE	INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_END	LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	9th month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SGA_START	1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	1st month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SSI_FL A	SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT	SSI Federal Living Arrangement.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_BLIND_F	INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)	Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_CLOSEDn	SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the VR period ended.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_ENTERn	SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	The date the client entered VR.	January 2002-February 2017
C_SVRA_REMARK	INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS	Remarks on the claim.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TF_COSTS	COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB	Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TF_SAVINGS	CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND	Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TOC	TYPE OF CLAIM	Type of claim.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TRK_MNTHS	NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY	Months of work tracked after VR closure date.	January 2002-February 2017
C_TRK_PPD_B	FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE	First day of next month of VR closure date.	January 2002-February 2017

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
C_TRK_PPD_E	EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE	Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.	January 2002-February 2017
C_WC_DEDUCT	WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET	Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.	January 2002-February 2017
C_XREF_SSN	THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY	Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.	January 2002-February 2017
Clnt_Fnm	VR CLIENT FIRST NAME	The VR client first name	From March 2017 onward
Clnt_Lnm	VR CLIENT LAST NAME	The VR client last name	From March 2017 onward
Clnt_Mnm	VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME	The VR client middle name	From March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt	VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period	From March 2017 onward
Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt	VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA	The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period	From March 2017 onward
Crnt_Entlt_Dt	VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT	The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability	From March 2017 onward
DIR_ACCEPT	DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
DIR_ALLOWED	DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
DIR_CLAIMED	DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Direct costs SVR agency submitted for payment.	January 2002-February 2017
DI_ALLOWED	SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
DI_BENEFITS	SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.	January 2002-February 2017
Dob	DATE OF BIRTH	Date of birth	From March 2017 onward
DOBBEST	BEST DATE OF BIRTH	Best date of birth	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DODBEST	BEST DATE OF DEATH	Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
DOEI	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
DXPRIBEST	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
Dirct_Caamt	VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Dirct_Ccamt	VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED	Total of actual direct costs claimed by the SVR and for which VR reimbursement is being requested	From March 2017 onward
Entit_Cd	VR ENTITLEMENT CODE	The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts	From March 2017 onward
FRADATE	FULL RETIREMENT DATE	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
IPE_SGN_DTn	VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-11)	The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)	From March 2017 onward
Med_Srvs_Prvgdd_Ind	VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP	From March 2017 onward
NPAYSEQn	VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-11)	Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables	From March 2017 onward
OTH_ACCEPT	OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS	Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
OTH_ALLOWED	OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
OTH_CLAIMED	OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Post-employment amount claimed by SVR Agency.	January 2002-February 2017
Oth_Caamt	VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED	System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Oth_Ccamt	VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED	Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the SVR	From March 2017 onward
PERS_ID	VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER	VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier	January 2002-February 2017
PSTUS_TSn	VR STATUS TimestamP (n=1-11)	VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp	From March 2017 onward

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
Pmt_Prđ_Clm_Bic	VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC	BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prđ_Endt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE	Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Prđ_Stdt	VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Seq_Num	VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER	System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim	From March 2017 onward
Pmt_Ts	VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP	Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file	From March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prđ_Endt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE	End date of the VR post-employment period	From March 2017 onward
Post_Empt_Prđ_Stdt	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE	Start date of the VR post-employment period	From March 2017 onward
SEX	GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSA_RCPDTn	VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1-11)	Date on which SSA received the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
SSDI_ONSET	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSDIyy	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSIELIG_FIRST	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSI_ALLOWED	SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED	SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
SSI_BENEFITS	SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS	SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).	January 2002-February 2017
SSIyy	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
SUM_ALLOWED	TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)	Sum of claims allowed	January 2002-February 2017

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
SVRA_ALT_CODE	SVR AGENCY CODE	SVR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.	January 2002-February 2017
Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt	VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT	Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Svcalc_Pia	VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT	The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt	VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT	The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	From March 2017 onward
Svcalcwcmp_Ofs_Amt	VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT	The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim	From March 2017 onward
TKTyy	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.	From January 2002 onward
TL_ALLOWEDn	TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)	Total of claims allowed.	January 2002-February 2017
TOT_DUE_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-11)	The total amount approved for the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
TOT_PAID_AMTn	VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-11)	The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered	From March 2017 onward
TOT_PAYBL_AMTn	VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-11)	The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed	From March 2017 onward
TRK_ACCEPT	TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS	Tracking accepted by VRRMS.	January 2002-February 2017
TRK_ALLOWED	TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS	Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.	January 2002-February 2017
TRK_CLAIMED	TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY	Tracking amount claimed by SVR Agency.	January 2002-February 2017
Tfsrduc_Amt	VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION	Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA	From March 2017 onward

Table III.8. Variables in the Payments (VRRMS) files

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description	Time Period
Tot_Ccamt	VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED	Total costs claimed by the SVR as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed	From March 2017 onward
Trkg_Caamt	VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED	The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_CLMBSS_CDn	VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-11)	Indicates the basis for the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_CLM_SNUMn	VR CLAIM UID (n=1-11)	Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn	DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-11)	Date the individual entered VR	From March 2017 onward
VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn	DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE(n=1-11)	Date the individual VR case was closed	From March 2017 onward
VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn	VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-11)	Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim	From March 2017 onward
VR_PRD_ENDTn	VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-11)	The earlier of the SVR provided date of final closure and the SSA determined payment period end date	From March 2017 onward
VR_PRD_STDTn	VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-11)	The later of the SVR provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date.	From March 2017 onward
Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd	VR SGA PERIOD TYPE	Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA	From March 2017 onward
Vr_Styblnds_Sw	SVR STATUTORILY BLIND	The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind	From March 2017 onward
Vr_T16_Sw	SVR SSO INVOLVED	The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period	From March 2017 onward

IV. VARIABLES IN THE DAF-LINKABLE FILES

These variables are contained on the RSA DAF-RSA files, and the MEF DAF-linkable file. See Volume 2 for more information on the contents and use of these files.

A. Variables in the DAF-RSA files

Table IV.1. Variables in the RSA DAF-linkable summary file for RSA-911 files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
RSAAGYn	RSA AGENCY (n=1-24)	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
RSACLTYn	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
RSADOAn	RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
RSADOCn	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process.
RSADOEn	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
RSAIPEn	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
RSASVSn	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
AFDC	AFDC DURING VR	Indicates receipt of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) benefits during VR service.
AGENCY APPCNTY	RSA AGENCY CODE COUNTY NAME AT APPLICATION	Three-digit code assigned to each State VR agency. Data element which corresponds to the location of the individual's residence at the time of application.
APPDATE	RSA APPLICATION DATE	Month, day, and year in which the individual applied for VR services.
APPED	HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AT APPLICATION	Data element which indicates the individual's highest grade of school completed at the time of application for services.
APPGENASSIST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates receipt of General Public Assistance (payment made by a State or local government) at the time of VR application.
APPGENASSISTAMT	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Amount of General Assistance Support received during application, closure, or the rehabilitation process.
APPHRSWK	HOURS WORKED AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates number of hours an individual worked for earnings (in the form of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, etc.) in a typical week at the time of application.
APPINSAVIL	INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual working for wages or a salary at the time of application for services can enroll in a medical insurance plan, which includes hospitalization, that is made available through his or her place of employment.
APPINVOTH	INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER AGENCIES AND SERVICES AT APPLICATION	Data element which describes a service provider or funding source from which the individual was provided services or funding.
APPLIV	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION	Data element which indicates the living arrangements of the individual, either temporarily or permanently, on the date of application to the State VR agency.
APPMEDICAID	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Medicaid Insurance coverage at the time of application.
APPMEDICARE	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Medicare Insurance coverage at the time of application.
APPMEDINS	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates whether the individual had Medical Insurance Coverage, which included a hospital plan, at the time of application for rehabilitation services.
APPOTRPUB	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	Indicates receipt of non-disability public support other than SSI-Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or General Assistance benefits at the time of VR application.
APPOTRPUBAMT	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Indicates monthly amount of public support received from all other sources of public support not listed.
APPPRMYSRCE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates individual's largest single source of economic support at application.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
APPPRVNOTYT	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI, BUT WILL BE LATER	Indicates whether an individual is eligible now or after a certain period of employment for Private Insurance through current employer.
APPPRVOTR	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Private Medical Insurance coverage through other means (parent/family members' insurance plan) at the time of application.
APPPRVOWN	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Private Medical Insurance coverage through own employment at the time of application.
APPPUBASSIST	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of public assistance payments received by the individual at the time of application for rehabilitation services.
APPSSDI	SSDI AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual received SSDI at the time of application.
APPSSDIAMT	SSDI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Monthly amount of SSDI received by the individual each month.
APPSSI	SSI AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual was receiving SSI at the time of application.
APPSSIAMT	SSI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Monthly payment to the individual under the Federal program of SSI for the aged, blind, and disabled.
APPSTUDDIS	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT APPLICATION	Data element which captures the status of an individual with a disability in secondary education at the time of application.
APPTANF	TANF AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual received TANF at the time of application.
APPTANFAMT	TANF SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Monthly amount of cash public assistance payments made through the federally funded TANF program.
APPVETDISB	VETERAN'S DISABILITY AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual was receiving Veteran's Disability Benefits at the time of application.
APPVETDISBAMT	VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Amount of monthly Veteran's Disability Benefits payments received at the time of application.
APPWKEARN	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA APPLICATION	Indicates the amount of money (to the nearest dollar) earned in a typical week at the time of application.
APPWORKCOMP	WORKERS' COMP MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION	Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of application.
APPWORKCOMPAMT	WORKER'S COMPENSATION SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION	Amount of workers' compensation payments received at the time of application.
APPWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION	Data element which best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to application for services.
APPZIP	ZIP CODE AT APPLICATION	Numeric US Postal Service Zip Code which corresponds to the location of the individual's residence at the time of application.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
ASISTTECHDEV	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES	Indicates whether the individual received assistive technology devices, which are used to increase, maintain, or improve his or her functional capabilities, at any time during the rehabilitation process.
ASISTTECHSVS	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received services that directly assisted his or her in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device.
CLED	EDUCATION AT CLOSURE	Data element which indicates the level of education the individual had attained when the service record was closed.
CLGENASSIST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving General Assistance support from State or local Government at the time of VR service closure.
CLGENASSISTAMT	GENERAL ASSISTANCE MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of General Assistance support received by the individual at closure.
CLINSAVAIL	INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual who is working for wages or a salary at the time of rehabilitation closure can enroll in a medical insurance plan, which includes hospitalization, that is made available through his or her place of employment.
CLINSWRKCOMP	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of VR service closure.
CLMEDICAID	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage at the time of closure.
CLMEDICARE	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage at the time of closure.
CLMEDINS	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage, which included a hospital plan, at the time of rehabilitation closure.
CLNJOBS	NUMBER OF JOBS AT CLOSURE	Data element which captures number of separate jobs consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE and primary employment goal SOC codes that the individual held at the time of closure.
CLNPRVOWN	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI THROUGH CURRENT EMPLOYER, BUT WILL BE ELIGIBLE LATER	Indicates whether an individual is eligible for Private Insurance or will be after a certain period of employment for Private Insurance through current employer.
CLOCCUP	OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE	Six-digit code which describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.
CLOSEDATE	DATE OF CLOSURE	Records the date (year, month, and day) when the individual's service record was closed by the State VR agency.
CLOSORDER	RSA MULTIPLE CLOSURE CODE	Indicates that the reported data pertain to the first, second, third or fourth case closure for the same individual in the Federal fiscal year of reference.
CLOTWPUB	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving Other Public Support at VR service closure.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
CLOTRUBAMT	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount of public support received from all other sources of public support not listed.
CLPRMYSUPP	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates the individual's largest single source of economic support at the time the service record was closed, even if it accounts for less than one-half of the individual's total support.
CLPRVOTR	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Records whether an individual received benefits through his or her parent/family members' insurance plan.
CLPRVOWN	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE	Records whether an individual had medical insurance coverage through own employment at the time of closure.
CLREASON	REASON FOR CLOSURE	Two-digit code that identifies the reason for closing the service record of an individual.
CLSHRSWK	HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE	Two-digit code that indicates the number of hours worked by an individual in the week before rehabilitation closure for which he or she was paid.
CLSORDER	CLOSURE ORDER	Indicates the Closure Order for closures occurring in the same FY.
CLSPRMYSRCE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA CLOSURE	Indicates the individual's largest single source of economic support at the time the service record was closed, even if it accounts for less than one-half of the individual's total support.
CLSPUBASSIST	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA CLOSURE	Monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of public support received by the individual at closure.
CLSSDI	SSDI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual received SSDI at the time of VR service closure.
CLSSDIAMT	SSDI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount of SSDI received by the individual each month.
CLSSI	SSI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving SSI at the time of VR service closure.
CLSSIAMT	SSI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly payment to the individual under the Federal program of SSI for the aged, blind, and disabled.
CLSTDTPRIM	START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE	Records the date when the individual began the job coded in data element 194 as the primary occupation.
CLSTUDDIS	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT CLOSURE	Data element which captures the status of an individual with a disability in secondary education at the time of closure.
CLSWKEARN	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE	Amount of money (to the nearest dollar) the individual earned in a typical week after achieving an employment outcome consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE, at the time the service record was closed.
CLSWRKSTAT	WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE	One-digit code that best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to rehabilitation closure.
CLTANF	TANF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual received TANF at the time of VR service closure.
CLTANFAMT	TANF MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Monthly amount of cash public assistance payments made through the federally funded TANF program.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
CLTYPE	TYPE OF CLOSURE	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
CLVETDISAB	VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual was receiving Veteran's Disability Benefits at the time of VR service closure.
CLVETDISABAMT	VETERAN'S DISABILITY MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Amount of monthly Veteran's Disability Benefits payments received at the time of VR service closure.
CLWORKCOMP	WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPORT AT CLOSURE	Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of VR service closure.
CLWORKCOMPAMT	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE	Amount of workers' compensation payments received at the time of VR service closure.
COMPEMP	COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT	Indicates whether an individual achieved competitive employment at the time the service record was closed.
COSSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Records the individual's SSN.
COSTCASESVS	COST OF CASE SERVICES	Total amount of money (to the nearest dollar) spent by the State rehabilitation agency in providing or arranging for services on behalf of the client.
DOIPE	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT	Records the date (year, month, and day) on which the first IPE for the individual became effective.
EXTEVALEND	END DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION	Date that the individual's Extended Evaluation ended.
EXTEVALSTART	START DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION	Date that the individual's Extended Evaluation began.
GENASSIST	GENERAL ASSISTANCE DURING VR	Indicates whether an individual received general Public Assistance during the VR service process (at application, at closure, or during the rehabilitation process).
HISPORIG	HISPANIC ORIGIN	Indicates whether the individual is of Hispanic origin.
IEP	INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM	Indicates whether an individual ever received services under an IEP.
INSTTYPE	TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Two-digit code describing the type of institution in which the individual was residing on the date of application to the rehabilitation agency.
IN_DAF	DAF PARTICIPATION INDICATOR	Indicates whether a VR individual is on the DAF.
LAUS_UNEMPymm	MONTHLY UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE COUNTY	County-level unemployment rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
LIVARRANGE	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION	Indicates the living arrangements of an individual, either temporarily or permanently, on the date of application to the State VR agency.
MARITAL	RSA MARITAL STATUS	Indicates an individual's marital status at the time of application for services.
MIGAGWRK	MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKER	Indicates whether an individual was enrolled in a migratory agricultural workers project under Section 312 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, while he or she was in the rehabilitation process.
OCCUPATCL	OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE	Six-digit code that describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
OOSSEND	DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST	Date when an individual exited from an OOS waiting list.
OOSSTART	DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST	Date when an individual was placed on an OOS waiting list.
OTRDISAB	OTHER DISABILITY DURING VR	Indicates whether an individual received disability benefits other than SSI-Blind, SSI-Disabled, SSDI, or Veterans' Disability Benefits during the VR service.
OTRPUBSUP	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT DURING VR	Indicates whether an individual received non-disability public support other than SSI-Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or General Assistance benefits during the VR service.
PERSASSIST	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received Personal Assistance services at any time during the VR service.
PIN	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
PRJWINDUST	PROJECTS WITH INDUSTRY	Indicates whether an individual was enrolled in one of the projects-with-industry established under Section 621 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, while he or she was in the rehabilitation process.
PRMYDIAG	MAJOR DISABLING CONDITION	Three-digit code that best describes the individual's major disabling condition. This is the physical or mental condition, impairment, or disease most responsible for the individual's work limitation.
PRVCLCD	PREVIOUS CLOSURE STATUS	Indicates whether an individual had a previous service record closed by the State VR agency within a 36-month period prior to the most recent application for services.
PRVEMPSTAT	PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Indicates whether the individual had ever worked for pay or profit on or prior to the most recent date of application.
REFSRCE	REFERRAL SOURCE	Two-digit code designating the agency, organization, institution, or person initially bringing the applicant to the attention of the State rehabilitation agency.
REHABENG	REHABILITATION ENGINEERING	Indicates whether the individual received Rehabilitation Engineering services at any time during the rehabilitation process.
RSAAGYn	RSA AGENCY (n=1-24)	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
RSAASIAN	RSA RACE - ASIAN	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.
RSABLACK	RSA RACE - BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.
RSACLTYPn	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
RSADOAn	RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
RSADOB	RSA DATE OF BIRTH	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) of the individual's birth.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
RSADOCn	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process.
RSADOE	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual was determined to be eligible for rehabilitation services.
RSADOEn	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
RSAHISP	RSA RACE - HISPANIC OR LATINO	Indicates whether an individual is Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
RSAIPEn	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24)	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
RSANATIVE	RSA RACE - AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
RSAPACISL	RSA RACE - NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
RSARACE	RSA RACE	Indicates an individual's race.
RSASEX	RSA SEX	Gender of individual receiving VR Services.
RSASVSn	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.
RSAWHITE	RSA RACE - WHITE	Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
RSAYR	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
SAIPE_INCyymm	COUNTY-LEVEL MEDIAN INCOME IN MONTH	County-level median income in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SAIPE_POVyymm	COUNTY-LEVEL POVERTY RATE IN MONTH	County-level poverty rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SCDYDIAG	SECONDARY DISABLING CONDITION	Three-digit code that best describes the secondary disabling condition. This is the physical or mental condition, impairment or disease that contributes to, but is not the major basis of, the work disability.
SSBUSVOC	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - BUSINESS/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Business or Vocational School(s) during the rehabilitation process.
SSCOMMREHAB	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - COMMUNITY REHAB PROGRAM	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Community Rehabilitation Program(s) during the rehabilitation process.
SSDI	SSDI DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSDI benefits during VR service.
SSEDINST	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	Indicates whether an individual received services from an Educational Institution(s) during the rehabilitation process.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
SSHOAGENCY	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HEALTH ORGANIZATION/AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Health Organization/Agency during the rehabilitation process.
SSHOSP	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HOSPITAL/SANATORIUM	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Hospital/Sanatorium during the rehabilitation process.
SSIAGED	SSI-AGED DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSI-Aged benefits during the VR service.
SSIBLIND	SSI-BLIND DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSI-Blind benefits during the VR service.
SSIDISAB	SSI-DISABLED DURING VR	Indicates receipt of SSI-Disabled benefits during the VR service.
SSINDIV	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - INDIVIDUALS (PRIVATE)	Indicates whether an individual received services from an Individual (Private) during the rehabilitation process.
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.
SSOTRPRV	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PRIVATE AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from other Private Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare) during the rehabilitation process.
SSOTRPUB	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from other Public Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare) during the rehabilitation process.
SSWELFARE	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - WELFARE AGENCY	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Welfare Agency during the rehabilitation process.
STADJUST	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ADJUSTMENT TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Adjustment Training services during rehabilitation process.
STAPPRENT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Apprenticeship Training during the rehabilitation process.
STAPPRENTCOMB	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STAPPRENTESGR	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - SUPPD EEMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STAPPRENTPTYPE	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STAPPRENTVRGR	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STASSESS	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ASSESSMENT	Indicates services provided and activities performed to determine an individual's eligibility for VR services.
STASSESSCOMB	ASSESSMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STASSESSSEGR	ASSESSMENT - SUPPD EEMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STASSESSPTYPE	ASSESSMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STASSESSVRGR	ASSESSMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STAUGTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - AUGMENTATIVE SKILLS TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Augmentative Skills Training during the rehabilitation process.
STAUGTRAINCOMB	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STAUGTRAINESGR	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STAUGTRAINPTYPE	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STAUGTRAINVRGR	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STBASICACDM	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Basic Academic Remedial or Literacy Training during the rehabilitation process.
STBASICACDMCOMB	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STBASICACDMESGR	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STBASICACDMPTYPE	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STBASICACDMVRGR	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STBENEFIT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BENEFITS COUNSELING	Indicates whether an individual received Benefits Counseling during the rehabilitation process.
STBENEFITCOMB	BENEFITS COUNSELING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STBENEFITESGR	BENEFITS COUNSELING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STBENEFITPTYPE	BENEFITS COUNSELING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STBENEFITVRGR	BENEFITS COUNSELING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STCOLLEGE	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received college-level academic training leading to a degree (associate, baccalaureate, graduate, or professional), a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.
STCOLLEGE4	RSA SERVICE TYPE - FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received academic training leading to a baccalaureate degree, a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.
STCOLLEGE4COMB	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STCOLLEGE4ESGR	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STCOLLEGE4PTYPE	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STCOLLEGE4VRGR	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STCOUNSEL	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COUNSELING SUBSTANTIAL	Indicates whether an individual received Counseling and Guidance services to a substantial degree during the rehabilitation process.
STCUSTOM	RSA SERVICE TYPE - CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received customized employment services during the rehabilitation process.
STCUSTOMCOMB	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STCUSTOMESGR	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STCUSTOMPTYPE	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STCUSTOMVRGR	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STDIAGTREAT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT	Indicates whether an individual received Diagnosis and Treatment Services during the rehabilitation process.
STDIAGTREATCOMB	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STDIAGTREATESGR	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STDIAGTREATPTYPE	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STDIAGTREATVRGR	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STGRAD	RSA SERVICE TYPE - GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received academic training leading to a degree beyond a baccalaureate degree during the rehabilitation process.
STGRADCOMB	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STGRADESGR	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STGRADPTYPE	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STGRADVGR	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STINFO	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INFORMATION & REFERRAL	Indicates whether an individual received Information and Referral Services (for needed services not available through the VR program) during the rehabilitation process.
STINFOCOMB	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STINFOESGR	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STINFOPTYPE	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STINFOVRGR	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STINTERP	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INTERPRETER	Indicates whether an individual received Interpreter Services (for hearing impairments) during the rehabilitation process.
STINTERPCOMB	INTERPRETER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STINTERPESGR	INTERPRETER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STINTERPPTYPE	INTERPRETER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STINTERPVRGR	INTERPRETER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJOBFIND	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB FINDING SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received Job Finding Services during the rehabilitation process.
STJOBFINDCOMB	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJOBFINDESGR	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJOBFINDPTYPE	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJOBFINDVRGR	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJOBPLACE	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES	Individual received Job Placement Services during the rehabilitation process.
STJOBPLACECOMB	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJOBPLACEESGR	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJOBPLACEPTYPE	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJOBPLACEVRGR	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJOBREADY	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB READINESS TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Job Readiness Training during the rehabilitation process.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STJOBREADYCOMB	JOB READINESS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJOBREADYESGR	JOB READINESS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJOBREADYPTYPE	JOB READINESS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJOBREADYVRGR	JOB READINESS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STJR	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received academic training above the high school level leading to an associate degree, a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.
STJRCOMB	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STJRESGR	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STJRPTYPE	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STJRVGR	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STMANTAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MAINTENANCE	Indicates whether an individual received services providing coverage for additional costs incurred by the individual while he or she is undergoing rehabilitation services.
STMANTAINCOMB	MAINTENANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STMANTAINESGR	MAINTENANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STMANTAINPTYPE	MAINTENANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STMANTAINVRGR	MAINTENANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STMISCTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received training services during the rehabilitation process that do not fit into established training categories.
STMISCTRAINCOMB	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STMISCTRAINESGR	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STMISCTRAINPTYPE	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STMISCTRAINVRGR	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STOJSUPP	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS	Indicates whether an individual received support services while they were placed in employment, in order to stabilize the placement and enhance job retention during the rehabilitation process.
STOJSUPPCOMB	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOJSUPPESGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOJSUPPPTYPE	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOJSUPPST	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM)	Indicates whether an individual received short-term support services while they were placed in employment, in order to stabilize the placement and enhance job retention during the rehabilitation process.
STOJSUPPSTCOMB	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOJSUPPSTESGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOJSUPPSTPTYPE	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOJSUPPSTVRGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOJSUPPVRGR	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOJT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received training in specific job skills by a prospective employer, for pay, during the rehabilitation process.
STOJTCOMB	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOJTESGR	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STOJTPTYPE	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOJTVRGR	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STOTR	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER	Indicates whether an individual received services during the rehabilitation process that cannot be recorded in other service type categories.
STOTRCOMB	OTHER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STOTRESGR	OTHER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STOTRPTYPE	OTHER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STOTRSVS	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER SERVICES	Indicates whether an individual received Other Services during the rehabilitation process.
STOTRVRGR	OTHER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STPERSATT	RSA SERVICE TYPE - PERSONAL ATTENDANT	Indicates whether an individual received services from a Personal Attendant for ADL during the rehabilitation process.
STPERSATTCOMB	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STPERSATTESGR	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STPERSATTPTYPE	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STPERSATTVRGR	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STREADER	RSA SERVICE TYPE - READER	Indicates whether an individual received Reader Services during the rehabilitation process.
STREADERCOMB	READER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STREADERESGR	READER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STREADERPTYPE	READER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STREADERVRGR	READER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STREHABTECH	RSA SERVICE TYPE - REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY	Indicates whether an individual received Rehabilitation Technology Services during the rehabilitation process.
STREHABTECHCOMB	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STREHABTECHESGR	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STREHABTECHPTYPE	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STREHABTECHVRGR	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STRESTOR	RSA SERVICE TYPE - RESTORATION	Indicates whether an individual received Restoration (Physical and Mental) Services during the rehabilitation process.
STTECHASIST	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	Indicates whether an individual received Technical Assistance Services during the rehabilitation process.
STTECHASISTCOMB	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
STTECHASISTESGR	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STTECHASISTPTYPE	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STTECHASISTVRGR	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Training Services during the rehabilitation process.
STTRANS	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRANSPORTATION	Indicates whether an individual received Transportation Services that enabled them to participate in a VR service.
STTRANSCOMB	TRANSPORTATION - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STTRANSESGR	TRANSPORTATION - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STTRANSPTYPE	TRANSPORTATION - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STTRANSVRGR	TRANSPORTATION - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STVOCREHAB	RSA SERVICE TYPE - VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING & GUIDANCE	Indicates whether an individual received Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling and Guidance during the rehabilitation process.
STVOCREHABCOMB	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STVOCREHABESGR	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STVOCREHABPTYPE	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STVOCREHABVRGR	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.
STVOCTRAIN	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING	Indicates whether an individual received Occupation and/or Vocational Training provided by a community college and/or business or vocational/trade or technical school during the rehabilitation process.
STVOCTRAINCOMB	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.
STVOCTRAINESGR	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES	Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.
STVOCTRAINPTYPE	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.
STVOCTRAINVRGR	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE	Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.

Table IV.2a. Variables in the RSA-911 closure files prior to July 2017

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
SUPPEMGOAL	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL	Indicates whether an individual had Supported Employment Goal identified in his or her IPE at any point during the rehabilitation process.
SUPPEMPOUT	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Indicates whether rehabilitated supported employment cases met the special criteria of success sought for in such cases.
SUPPEMPSTAT	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Indicates whether (a) an individual's IPE specified an employment outcome/vocational goal in a supported employment setting and (b) if so, whether any supported employment services were charged to funds provided under Title VI-B of the Act.
SVCS_PROV	SERVICES PROVIDED	Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.
SVRDISAB	SEVERE DISABILITY	Indicates whether an individual had a severe disability at any time during the vocational rehabilitation process.
TWEEND	END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Enter the date that the individual's Trial Work Experience ended.
TWESTART	START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Enter the date that the individual's Trial Work Experience began.
VETDISAB	VETERAN'S DISABILITY DURING VR	Indicates receipt of Veteran's Disability Benefits during VR service.
VETSTAT	VETERAN STATUS	Indicates whether an individual had served in the active military, naval or air service, and was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.
YRLSTEMP	YEAR LAST EMPLOYED	Indicates the year in which the individual last worked for pay or profit.

Note: Some files that are linkable to the DAF are only available to select SSA staff. The RSA-911 data files are only available with permission from the Department of Education.

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
Adult	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT	"Search for the variable Adult within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04"
AdultEd	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT EDUCATION	Search for the variable AdultEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
AgencyCode	RSA AGENCY CODE	Search for the variable AGENCYCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
AmerIndian	RSA RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE	Search for the variable AMERINDIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ApplicationDate	DATE OF VR APPLICATION	"Search for the variable APPLICATIONDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04"
Asian	RSA RACE: ASIAN	"Search for the variable ASIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04"
AssociateDegreeDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE	Search for the variable AssociateDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
BachelorDegreeDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED BACHELOR'S DEGREE	Search for the variable BachelorDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
BasicSkillsDeficient	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: BASIC SKILLS DEFICIENT/LOW LEVELS OF LITERACY	Search for the variable BasicSkillsDeficient within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
BirthDate	RSA DATE OF BIRTH	Search for the variable BirthDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Black	RSA RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN	Search for the variable BLACK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
CareerServiceDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT CAREER SERVICE	Search for the variable CareerServiceDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
CompletedSomePostsecEd	RSA EDUCATION: COMPLETED SOME POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE	Search for the variable CompletedSomePostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
CountyFIPSCode	RSA COUNTY FIPS CODE	Search for the variable COUNTYFIPSCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
CredProgramEnrollDate	"RSA EDUCATION: DATE ENROLLED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING	Search for the variable CredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
CulturalBarriers	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: CULTURAL BARRIERS	Search for the variable CulturalBarriers within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
DegreeAboveMastersDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED GRADUATE DEGREE (E.G., PH.D., ED.D., J.D., M.D.)	Search for the variable DegreeAboveMastersDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
DisHomemaker	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: DISPLACED HOMEMAKER	Search for the variable DisHomemaker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Disability	RSA DISABILITY: INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY	Search for the variable DISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
DisabilitySigCode	RSA DISABILITY: SIGNIFICANCE OF DISABILITY	Search for the variable DisabilitySigCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
DislocatedWorker	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: DISLOCATED WORKER	Search for the variable DislocatedWorker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EdFuncLevelDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: EDUCATIONAL FUNCTIONING LEVEL (EFL)	Search for the variable EdFuncLevelDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EdLevelCompleted	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED	Search for the variable EdLevelCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EligibilityDate	RSA DATE OF VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
EligibilityExt	RSA VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION EXTENSION	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYEXT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EmpOutcome	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Search for the variable EmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EnglishLearner	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNER	Search for the variable EnglishLearner within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EnrolledInASE	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN A STATE ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL AT THE HIGH ADULT SECONDARY EDUCATION (ASE) LEVEL	Search for the variable EnrolledInASE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EnrolledInCTTPCred	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EnrolledInCTTPNoCred	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, NOT LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPNoCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
EnrolledInPostsecEd	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	Search for the variable EnrolledInPostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ExOffenderStatus	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EX-OFFENDER	Search for the variable ExOffenderStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ExhaustTANF	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EXHAUSTING TANF WITHIN TWO YEARS	Search for the variable ExhaustTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
FosterCareYouth	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: FOSTER CARE YOUTH	Search for the variable FosterCareYouth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
GEDDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (GED)	Search for the variable GEDDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Hawaiian	RSA RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER	Search for the variable HAWAIIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
Hispanic	RSA ETHNICITY: HISPANIC OR LATION	Search for the variable HISPANIC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
HomelessOrRunaway	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: HOMELESS INDIVIDUAL, HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTHS, OR RUNAWAY YOUTH	Search for the variable HomelessOrRunaway within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
IPEAmendedDate	RSA IPE: DATE OF MOST RECENT OR AMENDED IPE	Search for the variable IPEAmendedDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
IPESupportedEmpGoal	RSA IPE: SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL ON CURRENT IPE	Search for the variable IPESupportedEmpGoal within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
InSecondaryEd	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN SECONDARY EDUCATION	Search for the variable InSecondaryEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
IndividualID	RSA UNIQUE IDENTIFIER	Search for the variable INDIVIDUALID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
JobCorps	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: JOB CORPS	Search for the variable JobCorps within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
LAUS_UNEMPpyymm	In development	County-level annual unemployment rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
LivingArrangementCD	RSA LIVING ARRANGEMENT	Search for the variable LIVINGARRANGEMENTCD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
LongTermUnemp	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYED	Search for the variable LongTermUnemp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
LowIncomeStatus	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: LOW INCOME	Search for the variable LowIncomeStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
MastersDegreeDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED MASTER'S DEGREE	Search for the variable MastersDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
MigrantFarmworker	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER	Search for the variable MigrantFarmworker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
OOSExitDate	RSA DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST	Search for the variable OOSEXITDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
OOSPlacementDate	RSA DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST	Search for the variable OOSPLACEMENTDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
OtherLicOrCertDate	RSA OTHER EDUCATION OR TRAINING: DATE ATTAINED OTHER RECOGNIZED DIPLOMA, DEGREE, OR CERTIFICATE	Search for the variable OtherLicOrCertDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
PIN	In development	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
PETSStartDate	RSA PRE-EMP TRANSITION SERVICES: START DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES	Search for the variable PETSStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
PostsecEdYear	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY OR GRADUATE EDUCATION	Search for the variable PostsecEdYear within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
PostsecTransReportCardDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: POSTSECONDARY TRANSCRIPT/REPORT CARD	Search for the variable PostsecTransReportCardDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
PrimDisabilityCodeSource	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
PrimDisabilityCodeType	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
RSADOEXTn	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-5)	Date the individual exited from the VR or SE program
RSADOPREMPn	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-5)	Date the individual began receiving RSA pre-employment transition services
RSAEXTTYPn	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-5)	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program
RSAYR	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
Referral	RSA SOURCE OF REFERRAL	Search for the variable REFERRAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SAIPE_INCyymm	In development	County-level median income in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SAIPE_POVyymm	In development	County-level poverty rate in the month; see Volume 2: Working with the DAF
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN.
SchoolGradeCompleted	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED	Search for the variable SchoolGradeCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SchoolStatus	RSA EDUCATION: SCHOOL STATUS	Search for the variable SchoolStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SecSchoolDiplomaDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA	Search for the variable SecSchoolDiplomaDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SecondaryDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SECONDARY	Search for the variable SecondaryDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SecondaryDisabilityCodeSource	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SecondaryDisabilityType	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Sex	RSA SEX	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.
SingleParent	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: SINGLE PARENT	Search for the variable SingleParent within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SkillGainSkillsProgDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SKILLS PROGRESSION	Search for the variable SkillGainSkillsProgDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SpecialEdCertCompDate	RSA EDUCATION: DATE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION	Search for the variable SpecialEdCertCompDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
State	RSA STATE POSTAL CODE OF RESIDENCE	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
StateDisStudentAgeRange	RSA EDUCATION: STATE DEFINITION FOR AGE OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES	Search for the variable StateDisStudentAgeRange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Student	RSA STUDENT WITH A DISABILITY	Search for the variable STUDENT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
SubmissionDate	RSA DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	Search for the variable SUBMISSIONDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
TWEendDate	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Search for the variable TWEendDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
TWEstartDate	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE	Search for the variable TWEstartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
TrainingMilestoneDate	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: TRAINING MILESTONE	Search for the variable TrainingMilestoneDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
VRServiceStartDate	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE ON OR AFTER IPE	Search for the variable VRServiceStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
UTCertificateDate	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE	Search for the variable UTCertificateDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
VTLicenseDate	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL LICENSE	Search for the variable VTLicenseDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Veteran	RSA VETERAN	Search for the variable VETERAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
VocRehab	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	Search for the variable VocRehab within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
WPEmpService	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: WAGNER-PEYSER EMPLOYMENT SERVICE	Search for the variable WPEmpService within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
White	RSA RACE: WHITE	Search for the variable WHITE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
Youth	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTH	Search for the variable Youth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
YouthBuild	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTHBUILD	Search for the variable YouthBuild within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ZIPCode	RSA ZIP CODE	Search for the variable ZIPCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appACAExchange	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appEmployerIns	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appEmployerInsNYE	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appGenAssistance	RSA SUPPORT: GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable APPGENASSISTANCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appMedicaid	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICAID APPLICATION	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
appMedicare	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICARE APPLICATION	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
appOtherPrivateIns	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appOtherPublicIns	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appOtherSupport	RSA SUPPORT: OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable appOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appPrimSupportCode	RSA SUPPORT: PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable APPPRIMSUPPORTCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appSSDI	RSA SUPPORT: SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT APPLICATION	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
appSSI	RSA SUPPORT: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT APPLICATION	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
appTANF	RSA SUPPORT: TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT APPLICATION	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
appUI	RSA SUPPORT: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable APPUI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appVeteranDisability	RSA SUPPORT: VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable APPVETERANSDISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
appWorkersComp	RSA SUPPORT: WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION	Search for the variable APPWORKERSCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
assCompServiceProvider	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable assCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
assCompServiceProviderType	RSA ASSESSMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable assCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
assPurchaseProviderType	RSA ASSESSMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable assPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
assSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable assSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
assVRAgencyPurchase	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable assVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
assVRAgencyStaff	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable assVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
assVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable assVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltCompServiceProvider	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltCompServiceProviderType	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltPurchaseProviderType	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable barltPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable barltSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltVRAgencyPurchase	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltVRAgencyStaff	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
barltVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable barltVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
bcCompServiceProvider	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
bcCompServiceProviderType	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
bcPurchaseProviderType	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable bcPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
bcSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable bcSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
bcVRAgencyPurchase	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
bcVRAgencyStaff	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
bcVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable bcVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ceoCompServiceProvider	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ceoCompServiceProviderType	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ceoPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ceoPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ceoVRAgencyPurchase	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ceoVRAgencyStaff	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesCompServiceProvider	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesCompServiceProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesPurchaseProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable cesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable cesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesVRAgencyPurchase	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesVRAgencyStaff	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
cesVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable cesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ctCompServiceProvider	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ctCompServiceProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ctPurchaseProviderType	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ctSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
ctVRAgencyPurchase	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ctVRAgencyStaff	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ctVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstCompServiceProvider	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstCompServiceProviderType	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstPurchaseProviderType	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable drstPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable drstSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstVRAgencyPurchase	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstVRAgencyStaff	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
drstVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable drstVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
dtiCompServiceProvider	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
dtiCompServiceProviderType	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
dtiPurchaseProviderType	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable dtiPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
dtiVRAgencyPurchase	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
dtiVRAgencyStaff	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
eoHourlyWage	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT EMPLOYMENT	Search for the variable eoHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
eoHoursWorkedPerWeek	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Search for the variable eoHoursWorkedPerWeek within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
eoPrimOccupation	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME	Search for the variable eoPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
eoPrimOccupationStartDate	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION	Search for the variable eoPrimOccupationStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
esPurchaseProviderType	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable esPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
esSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable esSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
esVRAgencyPurchase	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable esVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
esVRAgencyStaff	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable esVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
esVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable esVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitACAExchange	RSA STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitDate	RSA DATE OF VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitEmpOutcome	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitEmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitEmployerIns	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitEmployerInsNYE	RSA NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitGenAssistance	RSA GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitGenAssistance within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitHourlyWage	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitMedicaid	RSA MEDICAID AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitMedicaid within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitMedicare	RSA MEDICARE AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitOtherPrivateIns	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT EXIT	Search for the variable exitOtherPrivateIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
exitOtherPublicIns	RSA PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitOtherSupport	RSA OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitPrimOccStartDate	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitPrimOccStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitPrimOccupation	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitPrimSupportCode	RSA PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitPrimSupportCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitReason	RSA REASON FOR VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitReason within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitSSDI	RSA SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitSSI	RSA SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitTANF	RSA TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitType	RSA TYPE OF VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitVeteransDisability	RSA VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitVeteransDisability within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
exitWeeklyHoursWorked	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EXIT	Search for the variable exitWeeklyHoursWorked within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
exitWorkersComp	RSA WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT VR EXIT	Search for the variable exitWorkersComp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutCompServiceProvider	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutCompServiceProviderType	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutPurchaseProviderType	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable fycutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutVRAgencyPurchase	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutVRAgencyStaff	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
gcutCompServiceProvider	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
gcutCompServiceProviderType	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
gcutPurchaseProviderType	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable gcutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
gcutVRAgencyPurchase	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
gcutVRAgencyStaff	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
gcutVRTitleFundsExpended	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable gcutVRTitleFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ipeEmpStatus	RSA IPE: EMPLOYMENT AT IPE	Search for the variable ipeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ipeHourlyWage	RSA IPE: HOURLY WAGE AT IPE	Search for the variable ipeHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ipePrimaryOcc	RSA IPE: PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT IPE	Search for the variable ipePrimaryOcc within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ipeWeeklyHoursWorked	RSA IPE: HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT IPE	Search for the variable ipeWeeklyHoursWorked within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
irsCompServiceProvider	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
irsCompServiceProviderType	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
irsPurchaseProviderType	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable irsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
irsSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable irsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
irsVRAgencyPurchase	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
irsVRAgencyStaff	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
irsVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable irsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isCompServiceProvider	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable isCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isCompServiceProviderType	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isPurchaseProviderType	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable isSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isVRAgencyPurchase	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable isVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isVRAgencyStaff	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable isVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable isVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaCompServiceProvider	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable isaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaCompServiceProviderType	RSA INSTRUCTIONS IN SELF ADVOCACY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
isaPurchaseProviderType	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable isaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaVRAgencyPurchase	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaVRAgencyStaff	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctCompServiceProvider	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctCompServiceProviderType	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctPurchaseProviderType	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jcctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctVRAgencyStaff	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jecCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jecCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
jecCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jecCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jecPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jecPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jecVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jecVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jpaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
jrtCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jrtCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jrtPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jrtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jrtVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jsaCompServiceProvider	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jsaCompServiceProviderType	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jsaPurchaseProviderType	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable jsaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jsaVRAgencyPurchase	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
jsaVRAgencyStaff	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntCompServiceProvider	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntCompServiceProviderType	RSA MAINTENANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntPurchaseProviderType	RSA MAINTENANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mntPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable mntSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntVRAgencyPurchase	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntVRAgencyStaff	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mntVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable mntVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mtCompServiceProvider	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mtCompServiceProviderType	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mtPurchaseProviderType	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: PURCHASE SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable mtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
mtSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable mtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mtVRAgencyStaff	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
mtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable mtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtCompServiceProvider	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtCompServiceProviderType	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtPurchaseProviderType	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ojtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtVRAgencyStaff	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
osCompServiceProvider	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable osCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
osCompServiceProviderType	RSA OTHER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable osCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
osPurchaseProviderType	RSA OTHER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable osPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
osSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable osSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
osVRAgencyPurchase	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable osVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
osVRAgencyStaff	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable osVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
osVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable osVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtCompServiceProvider	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtCompServiceProviderType	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtPurchaseProviderType	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ovtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ovtVRAgencyStaff	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasCompServiceProvider	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasCompServiceProviderType	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasPurchaseProviderType	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable pasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable pasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasVRAgencyPurchase	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasVRAgencyStaff	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
pasVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable pasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
peCredAttainmentDate	RSA DATE OF ATTAINMENT OF POST-EXIT RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable peCredAttainmentDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
peCredProgramEnrollDate	RSA DATE ENROLLED IN POST-EXIT EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED A.POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL	Search for the variable peCredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
peCredentialType	RSA TYPE OF RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL ATTAINED POST-EXIT	Search for the variable peCredentialType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
q1aeEmpMatchType	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q1aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q1aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q1aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q1aeWages	RSA WAGES – FIRST QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q1aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q2aeEmpMatchType	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining	RSA EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO TRAINING – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q2aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q2aeWages	RSA WAGES – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q2aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q3aeEmpMatchType	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q3aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q3aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q3aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q3aeWages	RSA WAGES – THIRD QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q3aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q4aeEmpMatchType	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FOURTH QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
q4aeEmpStatus	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4	RSA RETENTION WITH THE SAME EMPLOYER IN THE SECOND QUARTER AND THE FOURTH QUARTER – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4 within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
q4aeWages	RSA WAGES – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER	Search for the variable q4aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ratCompServiceProvider	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ratCompServiceProviderType	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ratPurchaseProviderType	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable ratPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ratSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable ratSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ratVRAgencyPurchase	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable ratVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
ratVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable ratVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsCompServiceProvider	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsCompServiceProviderType	RSA READER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
rsPurchaseProviderType	RSA READER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable rsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsVRAgencyPurchase	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsVRAgencyStaff	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable rsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsetCompServiceProvider	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsetPurchaseProviderType	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rsetPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsetVRAgencyPurchase	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsetVRAgencyStaff	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rtCompServiceProvider	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
rtCompServiceProviderType	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rtPurchaseProviderType	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable rtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rtSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable rtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rtVRAgencyStaff	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
rtVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable rtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesCompServiceProvider	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesCompServiceProviderType	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesPurchaseProviderType	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable sesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable sesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesVRAgencyPurchase	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
sesVRAgencyStaff	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
sesVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable sesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsCompServiceProvider	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsCompServiceProviderType	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsPurchaseProviderType	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable stjsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsVRAgencyPurchase	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsVRAgencyStaff	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tasCompServiceProvider	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable tasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tasCompServiceProviderType	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tasCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tasPurchaseProviderType	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tasSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable tasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
tasVRAgencyPurchase	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tasVRAgencyStaff	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tasVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable tasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranCompServiceProvider	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranCompServiceProviderType	RSA TRANSPORTATION: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranPurchaseProviderType	RSA TRANSPORTATION: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable tranPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable tranSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranVRAgencyPurchase	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranVRAgencyStaff	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
tranVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable tranVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
vrcgCompServiceProvider	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
vrcgCompServiceProviderType	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
vrcgPurchaseProviderType	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable vrcgPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)	Search for the variable vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
vrcgVRAgencyPurchase	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
vrcgVRAgencyStaff	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)	Search for the variable vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wbleCompServiceProvider	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wbleCompServiceProviderType	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wblePurchaseProviderType	RSA WORK BASED LEARNINGS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wblePurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wbleVRAgencyPurchase	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wbleVRAgencyStaff	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wrtCompServiceProvider	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS	Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

Table IV.2b. Variables in the RSA-911 file from July 2017 to June 2020

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
wrtCompServiceProviderType	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wrtPurchaseProviderType	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE	Search for the variable wrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wrtVRAgencyPurchase	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wrtVRAgencyStaff	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE	Search for the variable wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04

B. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file**Table IV.3. Variables in the MEF DAF-linkable file**

Variable Name	Variable Label	Variable Description
SSN	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	Beneficiary's SSN
TLWAGEYYYY	TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
PRWAGEYYYY	WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
FEINYYYY	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) OF PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.
SE_EARNYYYY	SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2018)	Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.
ALLEARNYYYY	TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
WORKYYYY	BINARY WORK INDICATOR (1=WORKING, 0=NOT WORKING) FOR THE YEAR (1987-2018)	A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.
N_EMPLRSYYYY	NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).
LAST_DER_YR	LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA	The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.
N_TPPEINYYYY	NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.
TPPFEINYYYY	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
TPPWAGEYYYY	EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2018)	The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.

Mathematica

Princeton, NJ • Ann Arbor, MI • Cambridge, MA
Chicago, IL • Oakland, CA • Seattle, WA
Tucson, AZ • Woodlawn, MD • Washington, DC

EDI Global, a Mathematica Company

Bukoba, Tanzania • High Wycombe, United Kingdom



mathematica.org